1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR ALL MUNICIPALITIES

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	465 264	-		465 264	465 264	465 264	83 000	80 529	83 000	80 529	-	-	17.8%	17.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	130 471	-		130 471	58 830	58 830	19 279	11 842	19 279	11 842	-	-	14.8%	9.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	266 805	-		266 805	-	-	-	14 489	-	14 489	-	-	-	5.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	624 000	-		624 000	280 522	234 601	70 745	42 177	70 745	42 177	-	-	11.3%	6.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	22 209	-		22 209	13 184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 508 749	-		1 508 749	817 800	758 695	173 024	149 037	173 024	149 037	-	-	11.6%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	10 695	-	10 695	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	84 349	-		84 349	6 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	140 000	-		140 000	140 000	117 095	15 336	8 107	15 336	8 107	-	-	11.0%	5.8%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	297 422	-		297 422	-	-	-	5 247	-	5 247	-	-	-	1.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	521 771	-		521 771	146 510	117 095	15 336	24 050	15 336	24 050	-	-	3.5%	5.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	5 592 691	-		5 592 691	1 383 183	1 383 183	716 486	692 221	716 486	692 221	-	-	12.8%	12.4%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	101 514	-		101 514	53 037	9 987	4 882	5 060	4 882	5 060	-	-	4.8%	5.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 694 205	-		5 694 205	1 436 220	1 393 170	721 368	697 281	721 368	697 281	-	-	12.7%	12.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	663 991	-		663 991	166 017	163 775	109 095	154 087	109 095	154 087	-	-	16.4%	23.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	663 991	-		663 991	166 017	163 775	109 095	154 087	109 095	154 087	-	-	16.4%	23.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 946 246	-		1 946 246	1 056 066	1 003 296	271 291	381 181	271 291	381 181	-	-	13.9%	19.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 526 334	-		3 526 334	2 535 448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	185 625	-		185 625	62 000	-	-	20 079	-	20 079	-	-	-	10.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 658 205	-		5 658 205	3 653 514	1 003 296	271 291	401 261	271 291	401 261	-	-	12.7%	18.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 850 000	-		1 850 000	-	-	-	280 199	-	280 199	-	-	-	15.1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 478 829	-		3 478 829	1 656 101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	10 694	-	10 694	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	350 000	-		350 000	350 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 844 982	-		2 844 982	891 107	727 134	231 652	195 316	231 652	195 316	-	-	8.1%	6.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	311 545	-		311 545	109 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 835 356	-		8 835 356	3 006 249	727 134	231 652	486 499	231 652	486 499	-	-	4.9%	10.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 882 277	-		22 882 277	9 226 310	4 163 165	1 521 766	1 912 214	1 521 766	1 912 214	-	-	10.1%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 914 028	-		14 914 028	4 974 347	3 948 745	2 750 593	2 762 835	2 750 593	2 762 835	-	-	18.4%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 914 028	-		14 914 028	4 974 347	3 948 745	2 750 593	2 762 835	2 750 593	2 762 835	-	-	18.4%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 914 028	-		14 914 028	4 974 347	3 948 745	2 750 593	2 762 835	2 750 593	2 762 835	-	-	18.4%	18.5%	-	-
Total	37 796 305	-		37 796 305	14 200 657	8 111 910	4 272 359	4 675 049	4 272 359	4 675 049	-	-	14.2%	15.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 125 184**	**-**	**-**	**5 125 184**	**-**	**-**	**2 158 753**	**-**	**2 158 753**	**-**			**42.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	**330**	**-**		**330**	**-**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.8%**	**-**		
Health	**1 305 599**	**-**		**1 305 599**	**-**	**-**	**525 466**	**-**	**525 466**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.2%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 605 651**	**-**		**1 605 651**	**-**	**-**	**793 992**	**-**	**793 992**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**49.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**400**	**-**		**400**	**-**	**-**	**208**	**-**	**208**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**52.0%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**690 770**	**-**		**690 770**	**-**	**-**	**209 308**	**-**	**209 308**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**30.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1 315 123**	**-**		**1 315 123**	**-**	**-**	**470 439**	**-**	**470 439**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**39**	**-**		**39**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.6%**	**-**		
Other Departments	**207 272**	**-**		**207 272**	**-**	**-**	**159 245**	**-**	**159 245**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**76.8%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	1 300	129	130	129	130	-	-	9.9%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 000	-		9 000	4 000	4 000	894	894	894	894	-	-	9.9%	9.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	6 080	-		6 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	19 346	-		19 346	1 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 226	-		37 226	7 415	5 300	1 023	1 023	1 023	1 023	-	-	2.9%	2.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	35 289	-		35 289	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 289	-		35 289	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 188	-		1 188	297	297	845	845	845	845	-	-	71.1%	71.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 188	-		1 188	297	297	845	845	845	845	-	-	71.1%	71.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	0.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 850	-		19 850	14 888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 850	-		44 850	39 888	25 000	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	118 553	-		118 553	60 600	43 597	1 868	1 889	1 868	1 889	-	-	1.9%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	118 553	-		118 553	60 600	43 597	1 868	1 889	1 868	1 889	-	-	1.9%	1.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**61 984**	**-**	**-**	**61 984**	**-**	**-**	**28 951**	**-**	**28 951**	**-**			**46.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**46 984**	**-**		**46 984**	**-**	**-**	**28 950**	**-**	**28 950**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**61.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 000**	**-**		**15 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	303	297	303	297	-	-	28.9%	28.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	14 500	-		14 500	6 900	6 900	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	-	-	12.3%	12.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	9 276	-		9 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 476	-		21 476	10 390	10 390	477	2 049	477	2 049	-	-	2.2%	9.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 802	-		47 802	18 590	18 340	2 559	4 125	2 559	4 125	-	-	5.5%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 496	-		8 496	2 123	2 123	262	262	262	262	-	-	3.1%	3.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 496	-		8 496	2 123	2 123	262	262	262	262	-	-	3.1%	3.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	3 841	9 075	-	-	11.0%	25.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	3 841	9 075	-	-	11.0%	25.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91 298	-		91 298	55 713	55 463	6 662	13 462	6 662	13 462	-	-	7.4%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	91 298	-		91 298	55 713	55 463	6 662	13 462	6 662	13 462	-	-	7.4%	15.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**92 217**	**-**	**-**	**92 217**	**-**	**-**	**69 149**	**-**	**69 149**	**-**			**75.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**624**	-		**624**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**76 593**	-		**76 593**	-	-	**69 149**	-	**69 149**	-	-	-	**90.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 000**	-		**15 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	0.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	0.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 101	-		3 101	775	775	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 101	-		3 101	775	775	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 153	-		2 153	1 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 153	-		10 153	4 614	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	59 948	-		59 948	27 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	59 948	-		59 948	27 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 805	-		98 805	38 381	8 235	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	0.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Total	136 428	-		136 428	49 277	8 235	-	155	-	155	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 248**	**-**	**-**	**6 248**	**-**	**-**	**3 045**	**-**	**3 045**	**-**			**48.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 648**	**-**		**4 648**	**-**	**-**	**3 045**	**-**	**3 045**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**65.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 600**	**-**		**1 600**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	264	265	-	-	16.2%	16.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	264	265	-	-	16.2%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 008	-		1 008	252	252	226	229	226	229	-	-	22.4%	22.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 008	-		1 008	252	252	226	229	226	229	-	-	22.4%	22.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 633	-		7 633	2 877	2 877	490	494	490	494	-	-	6.4%	6.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Total	21 299	-		21 299	10 502	10 502	490	2 413	490	2 413	-	-	2.3%	11.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 043**	**-**	**-**	**4 043**	**-**	**-**	**1 658**	**-**	**1 658**	**-**			**41.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 743**	**-**		**1 743**	**-**	**-**	**1 658**	**-**	**1 658**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**95.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 300**	**-**		**2 300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	1 252	1 252	1 252	-	-	69.2%	69.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	1 252	1 252	1 252	-	-	69.2%	69.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	48	48	48	48	-	-	4.8%	4.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	48	48	48	48	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 782	-		3 782	2 838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 782	-		7 782	3 838	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	86 000	-		86 000	38 301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	24 534	-		24 534	24 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	110 534	-		110 534	62 835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	121 126	-		121 126	68 733	3 060	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	19.1%	19.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	-	6.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Total	157 414	-		157 414	71 086	3 060	1 300	3 747	1 300	3 747	-	-	3.0%	8.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**14 616**	**-**	**-**	**14 616**	**-**	**-**	**15 761**	**-**	**15 761**	**-**			**107.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 016**	**-**		**9 016**	**-**	**-**	**10 161**	**-**	**10 161**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**112.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 000**	**-**		**4 000**	**-**	**-**	**4 000**	**-**	**4 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 600**	**-**		**1 600**	**-**	**-**	**1 600**	**-**	**1 600**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	499	499	-	-	27.3%	27.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	499	499	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	85	84	85	84	-	-	8.5%	8.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	85	84	85	84	-	-	8.5%	8.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 500	-		5 500	1 500	1 500	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	18.2%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	481	-		481	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 981	-		5 981	1 861	1 500	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	77 869	-		77 869	40 089		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	77 869	-		77 869	40 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 675	-		86 675	44 025	3 575	1 584	583	1 584	583	-	-	19.0%	7.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 054	-		26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 054	-		26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 054	-		26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%	-	-
Total	112 729	-		112 729	52 557	12 107	8 079	7 166	8 079	7 166	-	-	23.5%	20.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 335**	**-**	**-**	**7 335**	**-**	**-**	**2 276**	**-**	**2 276**	**-**			**31.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 929**	**-**		**1 929**	**-**	**-**	**227**	**-**	**227**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 750**	**-**		**2 750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**2 656**	**-**		**2 656**	**-**	**-**	**2 049**	**-**	**2 049**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**77.1%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	682	682	-	-	33.9%	33.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	682	682	-	-	33.9%	33.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	36	25	36	25	-	-	3.6%	2.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	36	25	36	25	-	-	3.6%	2.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	-	5 975	-	5 975	-	-	-	66.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 847	-		7 847	5 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 847	-		16 847	14 886	9 000	-	5 975	-	5 975	-	-	-	66.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 997	-		13 997	7 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 997	-		13 997	7 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 604	-		34 604	24 801	11 260	718	6 681	718	6 681	-	-	6.0%	55.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%	-	-
Total	59 050	-		59 050	37 056	23 515	898	7 939	898	7 939	-	-	2.5%	21.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 766**	**-**	**-**	**4 766**	**-**	**-**	**1 041**	**-**	**1 041**	**-**			**21.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 556**	**-**		**2 556**	**-**	**-**	**31**	**-**	**31**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 200**	**-**		**1 200**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 010**	**-**		**1 010**	**-**	**-**	**1 010**	**-**	**1 010**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	150	151	-	-	9.2%	9.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	150	151	-	-	9.2%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 057	-		1 057	264	264	315	315	315	315	-	-	29.8%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 057	-		1 057	264	264	315	315	315	315	-	-	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	240	346	240	346	-	-	4.0%	5.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 381	-		1 381	1 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 381	-		7 381	7 036	6 000	240	346	240	346	-	-	4.0%	5.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 063	-		10 063	8 925	7 889	705	812	705	812	-	-	8.1%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-
Total	40 389	-		40 389	14 069	13 033	705	5 963	705	5 963	-	-	1.8%	15.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 851**	**-**	**-**	**3 851**	**-**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**			**40.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 801**	**-**		**1 801**	**-**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**86.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 050**	**-**		**2 050**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	111	68	-	-	6.1%	3.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	111	68	-	-	6.1%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	45	56	45	56	-	-	4.5%	5.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	45	56	45	56	-	-	4.5%	5.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 768	-		1 768	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 768	-		1 768	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 987	-		8 987	3 789		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 987	-		8 987	3 789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 580	-		13 580	7 190	2 075	156	124	156	124	-	-	5.5%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 694	-		14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 694	-		14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 694	-		14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%	-	-
Total	28 274	-		28 274	9 555	4 440	489	2 522	489	2 522	-	-	2.8%	14.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 326**	**-**	**-**	**2 326**	**-**	**-**	**615**	**-**	**615**	**-**			**26.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 394**	**-**		**1 394**	**-**	**-**	**615**	**-**	**615**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**932**	**-**		**932**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	98	98	-	-	7.8%	7.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	98	98	-	-	7.8%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 261	-		2 261	1 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 261	-		2 261	1 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 511	-		4 511	2 761	1 500	98	98	98	98	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 511	-		4 511	2 761	1 500	98	98	98	98	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**350**	**-**	**-**	**350**	**-**	**-**	**1 075**	**-**	**1 075**	**-**			**307.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**1 075**	-	**1 075**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	214	214	-	-	13.2%	13.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	214	214	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 144	-		1 144	286	286	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	42.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 144	-		1 144	286	286	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	42.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-		17 000	5 000	5 000	17 000	17 141	17 000	17 141	-	-	100.0%	100.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45 462	-		45 462	34 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 462	-		62 462	39 095	5 000	17 000	17 141	17 000	17 141	-	-	100.0%	100.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 231	-		65 231	41 006	6 911	17 214	17 844	17 214	17 844	-	-	87.1%	90.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%	-	-
Total	120 976	-		120 976	49 730	15 635	100 948	54 408	100 948	54 408	-	-	133.7%	72.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 637**	**-**	**-**	**2 637**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**			**37.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**637**	-		**637**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mnquma(EC122)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	74	73	-	-	4.6%	4.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	74	73	-	-	4.6%	4.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	293	293	293	293	-	-	29.3%	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	293	293	293	293	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 172	-		65 172	48 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 172	-		70 172	50 879	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 797	-		72 797	52 754	3 875	367	366	367	366	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%	-	-
Total	132 524	-		132 524	75 165	26 286	502	13 832	502	13 832	-	-	0.7%	20.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 238**	**-**	**-**	**4 238**	**-**	**-**	**238**	**-**	**238**	**-**			**5.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 238**	**-**		**4 238**	**-**	**-**	**238**	**-**	**238**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	152	152	-	-	7.6%	7.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	152	152	-	-	7.6%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	2 000	2 000	633	717	633	717	-	-	15.8%	17.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	2 000	2 000	633	717	633	717	-	-	15.8%	17.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 010	-		7 010	4 260	4 260	785	875	785	875	-	-	11.2%	12.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%	-	-
Total	19 082	-		19 082	6 854	6 854	143 449	1 655	143 449	1 655	-	-	751.8%	8.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**743**	**-**	**-**	**743**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**333**	-		**333**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**410**	-		**410**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	600	600	-	-	36.9%	36.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	600	600	-	-	36.9%	36.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 062	-		1 062	266	266	310	273	310	273	-	-	29.2%	25.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-		1 062	266	266	310	273	310	273	-	-	29.2%	25.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 000	1 000	-	480	-	480	-	-	-	9.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 956	-		9 956	7 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 956	-		14 956	8 467	1 000	-	480	-	480	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 643	-		17 643	10 358	2 891	910	1 353	910	1 353	-	-	11.8%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 147	-		30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 147	-		30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 147	-		30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Total	47 790	-		47 790	17 461	9 994	910	4 744	910	4 744	-	-	2.4%	12.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 579**	**-**	**-**	**3 579**	**-**	**-**	**1 592**	**-**	**1 592**	**-**			**44.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 609**	**-**		**1 609**	**-**	**-**	**822**	**-**	**822**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**51.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 200**	**-**		**1 200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**770**	**-**		**770**	**-**	**-**	**770**	**-**	**770**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	123	124	-	-	6.1%	6.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	123	124	-	-	6.1%	6.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	82	82	82	82	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	82	82	82	82	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 791	-		6 791	5 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 791	-		10 791	6 093	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 801	-		13 801	8 353	3 260	205	206	205	206	-	-	2.9%	2.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 854	-		21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	-	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 854	-		21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 854	-		21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-
Total	35 655	-		35 655	13 308	8 215	205	4 107	205	4 107	-	-	0.7%	14.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 987**	**-**	**-**	**3 987**	**-**	**-**	**10 024**	**-**	**10 024**	**-**			**251.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 637**	-		**3 637**	-	-	**10 024**	-	**10 024**	-	-	-	**275.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	13	245	-	-	0.4%	6.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	13	245	-	-	0.4%	6.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 167	-		2 167	542	542	-	124	-	124	-	-	-	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 167	-		2 167	542	542	-	124	-	124	-	-	-	5.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	2 236	985	2 236	985	-	-	44.7%	19.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 161	-		17 161	12 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 161	-		22 161	14 870	2 000	2 236	985	2 236	985	-	-	44.7%	19.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 406	-		41 406	19 062	6 192	2 249	1 353	2 249	1 353	-	-	9.3%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 969	-		39 969	11 575	-	-	2 632	-	2 632	-	-	-	6.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 969	-		39 969	11 575	-	-	2 632	-	2 632	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 969	-		39 969	11 575	-	-	2 632	-	2 632	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Total	81 375	-		81 375	30 637	6 192	2 249	3 986	2 249	3 986	-	-	3.5%	6.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	79	114	-	-	6.3%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	79	114	-	-	6.3%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 341	-		2 341	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 341	-		2 341	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 806	-		2 806	1 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 806	-		2 806	1 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 297	-		2 297	574	574	1 800	180	1 800	180	-	-	78.4%	7.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 297	-		2 297	574	574	1 800	180	1 800	180	-	-	78.4%	7.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	117 264	-		117 264	57 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	119 190	-		119 190	42 400	42 400	11 090	3 960	11 090	3 960	-	-	9.3%	3.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	236 454	-		236 454	99 632	42 400	11 090	3 960	11 090	3 960	-	-	9.3%	3.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	245 148	-		245 148	103 479	44 224	12 969	4 254	12 969	4 254	-	-	10.3%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	412 736	-		412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	412 736	-		412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	412 736	-		412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Total	657 884	-		657 884	186 027	126 772	12 969	81 960	12 969	81 960	-	-	2.4%	15.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 627**	**-**	**-**	**7 627**	**-**	**-**	**3 813**	**-**	**3 813**	**-**			**50.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**4 141**	-		**4 141**	-	-	**2 240**	-	**2 240**	-	-	-	**54.1%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 486**	-		**3 486**	-	-	**1 573**	-	**1 573**	-	-	-	**45.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	616	277	616	277	-	-	34.0%	15.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	616	277	616	277	-	-	34.0%	15.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 479	-		1 479	370	370	934	594	934	594	-	-	63.2%	40.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 479	-		1 479	370	370	934	594	934	594	-	-	63.2%	40.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	2 300	2 300	5 148	3 777	5 148	3 777	-	-	57.2%	42.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	2 300	2 300	5 148	3 777	5 148	3 777	-	-	57.2%	42.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 039	-		13 039	4 480	4 480	6 698	4 649	6 698	4 649	-	-	54.5%	37.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 369	-		15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 369	-		15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 369	-		15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%	-	-
Total	28 408	-		28 408	11 589	11 589	10 453	9 460	10 453	9 460	-	-	37.8%	34.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**8 300**	**-**	**-**	**8 300**	**-**	**-**	**7 974**	**-**	**7 974**	**-**			**96.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 780**	**-**		**4 780**	**-**	**-**	**4 454**	**-**	**4 454**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**93.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 510**	**-**		**2 510**	**-**	**-**	**2 510**	**-**	**2 510**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1 010**	**-**		**1 010**	**-**	**-**	**1 010**	**-**	**1 010**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	109	-	-	-	6.0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	109	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311	-		1 311	328	328	391	196	391	196	-	-	29.8%	15.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 311	-		1 311	328	328	391	196	391	196	-	-	29.8%	15.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 500	-		16 500	7 060	7 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 570	-		38 570	28 927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 070	-		55 070	35 987	7 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	58 191	-		58 191	38 125	9 198	500	196	500	196	-	-	2.5%	1.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	-	7.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	-	7.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	-	7.9%	-	-
Total	98 086	-		98 086	48 352	19 425	500	3 360	500	3 360	-	-	0.8%	5.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 856**	**-**	**-**	**3 856**	**-**	**-**	**2 554**	**-**	**2 554**	**-**			**66.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 556**	**-**		**2 556**	**-**	**-**	**1 254**	**-**	**1 254**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**49.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**300**	**-**		**300**	**-**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (Ec)(EC136)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	516	516	-	-	25.7%	25.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	516	516	-	-	25.7%	25.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 415	-		1 415	354	354	-	284	-	284	-	-	-	20.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 415	-		1 415	354	354	-	284	-	284	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 317	-		9 317	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 093	-		15 093	11 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 410	-		24 410	12 318	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 835	-		27 835	14 682	3 364	516	799	516	799	-	-	4.0%	6.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 758	-		31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	-	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 758	-		31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 758	-		31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Total	59 593	-		59 593	19 476	8 158	516	1 341	516	1 341	-	-	1.2%	3.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 598**	**-**	**-**	**1 598**	**-**	**-**	**1 074**	**-**	**1 074**	**-**			**67.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**698**	**-**		**698**	**-**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**174**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**900**	**-**		**900**	**-**	**-**	**900**	**-**	**900**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	501	502	-	-	30.8%	30.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	501	502	-	-	30.8%	30.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	-	1 174	-	1 174	-	-	-	58.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	-	1 174	-	1 174	-	-	-	58.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-		30 000	5 000	5 000	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	-	18.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 080	-		20 080	15 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 080	-		50 080	20 061	5 000	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	-	18.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 705	-		53 705	22 186	7 125	501	7 094	501	7 094	-	-	1.5%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 431	-		50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 431	-		50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	50 431	-		50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Total	104 136	-		104 136	24 511	9 450	501	7 151	501	7 151	-	-	0.6%	8.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**992**	**-**	**-**	**992**	**-**	**-**	**121**	**-**	**121**	**-**			**12.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**342**	**-**		**342**	**-**	**-**	**121**	**-**	**121**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**650**	**-**		**650**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 117	-		1 117	279	279	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	10.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 117	-		1 117	279	279	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	10.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	1 000	1 000	-	1 330	-	1 330	-	-	-	66.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 927	-		12 927	9 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 927	-		14 927	10 695	1 000	-	1 330	-	1 330	-	-	-	66.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 669	-		17 669	12 599	2 904	-	1 448	-	1 448	-	-	-	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 539	-		17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 539	-		17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 539	-		17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%	-	-
Total	35 208	-		35 208	16 103	6 408	-	3 114	-	3 114	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 362**	**-**	**-**	**2 362**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**			**42.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**982**	-		**982**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**380**	-		**380**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	79	-	79	-	-	-	1.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 800	-		2 800	1 120	1 120	358	-	358	-	-	-	12.8%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 260	-		8 260	6 580	6 580	437	-	437	-	-	-	5.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 893	-		20 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 079	-		4 079	1 020	1 020	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	31.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 079	-		4 079	1 020	1 020	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	904	-	904	-	-	-	18.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 067	-		8 067	6 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 067	-		13 067	6 050	-	-	904	-	904	-	-	-	18.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 299	-		46 299	13 650	7 600	1 738	904	1 738	904	-	-	4.6%	2.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Total	102 967	-		102 967	30 061	7 600	1 738	6 223	1 738	6 223	-	-	1.8%	6.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	77	152	77	152	-	-	5.1%	10.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	77	152	77	152	-	-	5.1%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 097	-		3 097	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 097	-		3 097	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 797	-		7 797	1 949	1 949	3 111	3 610	3 111	3 610	-	-	39.9%	46.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 797	-		7 797	1 949	1 949	3 111	3 610	3 111	3 610	-	-	39.9%	46.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	207 815	-		207 815	-	-	-	76 065	-	76 065	-	-	-	36.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 597	-		101 597	45 015	45 015	11 364	12 003	11 364	12 003	-	-	11.2%	11.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	309 412	-		309 412	45 015	45 015	11 364	88 068	11 364	88 068	-	-	3.7%	28.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	322 846	-		322 846	50 013	48 464	14 552	91 831	14 552	91 831	-	-	4.5%	28.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%	-	-
Total	594 269	-		594 269	104 297	102 748	73 110	102 194	73 110	102 194	-	-	12.3%	17.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**41 975**	**-**	**-**	**41 975**	**-**	**-**	**8 169**	**-**	**8 169**	**-**			**19.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**40 000**	-		**40 000**	-	-	**6 194**	-	**6 194**	-	-	-	**15.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 975**	**-**		**1 975**	**-**	**-**	**1 975**	**-**	**1 975**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	313	313	-	-	19.3%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	313	313	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 548	-		1 548	387	387	520	664	520	664	-	-	33.6%	42.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 548	-		1 548	387	387	520	664	520	664	-	-	33.6%	42.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 500	-		14 500	5 000	5 000	4 502	4 985	4 502	4 985	-	-	31.0%	34.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 400	-		65 400	49 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 900	-		79 900	54 050	5 000	4 502	4 985	4 502	4 985	-	-	31.0%	34.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 073	-		83 073	56 062	7 012	5 335	5 962	5 335	5 962	-	-	30.2%	33.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Total	120 323	-		120 323	72 130	23 080	5 335	12 950	5 335	12 950	-	-	9.7%	23.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**11 271**	**-**	**-**	**11 271**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**			**8.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 521**	-		**9 521**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	208	79	-	-	12.8%	4.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	208	79	-	-	12.8%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 497	-		1 497	374	374	863	1 343	863	1 343	-	-	57.6%	89.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-		1 497	374	374	863	1 343	863	1 343	-	-	57.6%	89.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	1 000	77	-	77	-	-	-	2.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 811	-		24 811	18 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 811	-		27 811	19 609	1 000	77	-	77	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 933	-		30 933	21 608	2 999	1 148	1 422	1 148	1 422	-	-	18.8%	23.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%	-	-
Total	67 661	-		67 661	33 492	14 883	2 541	5 577	2 541	5 577	-	-	5.9%	13.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 730**	**-**	**-**	**1 730**	**-**	**-**	**1 500**	**-**	**1 500**	**-**			**86.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**230**	-		**230**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 500**	-		**1 500**	-	-	**1 500**	-	**1 500**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 438	-		2 438	610	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 438	-		2 438	610	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 701	-		24 701	6 445	6 445	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 552	-		21 552	6 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 552	-		21 552	6 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 552	-		21 552	6 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46 253	-		46 253	12 686	6 445	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	529	529	-	-	42.3%	42.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	529	529	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 136	-		2 136	1 136	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 136	-		2 136	1 136	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 474	-		1 474	369	369	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 474	-		1 474	369	369	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 945	-		12 945	-	-	-	7 681	-	7 681	-	-	-	59.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	71 828	-		71 828	14 475	14 475	-	1 936	-	1 936	-	-	-	2.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	84 773	-		84 773	14 475	14 475	-	9 617	-	9 617	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 674	-		90 674	17 230	16 094	529	10 352	529	10 352	-	-	0.6%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-
Total	242 276	-		242 276	64 767	63 631	529	44 279	529	44 279	-	-	0.2%	18.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**80 000**	**-**	**-**	**80 000**	**-**	**-**	**57 977**	**-**	**57 977**	**-**			**72.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**80 000**	**-**		**80 000**	**-**	**-**	**57 977**	**-**	**57 977**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**72.5%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	970	969	970	969	-	-	59.7%	59.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 925	-		1 925	1 625	1 625	970	969	970	969	-	-	59.7%	59.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 266	-		1 266	317	317	809	816	809	816	-	-	63.9%	64.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 266	-		1 266	317	317	809	816	809	816	-	-	63.9%	64.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 032	-		7 032	5 332	5 332	801	1 523	801	1 523	-	-	11.4%	21.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	84 810	-		84 810	63 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	91 842	-		91 842	68 940	5 332	801	1 523	801	1 523	-	-	11.4%	21.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	95 033	-		95 033	70 882	7 274	2 580	3 308	2 580	3 308	-	-	26.0%	33.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	-	20.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-
Total	147 058	-		147 058	81 644	18 036	2 580	13 696	2 580	13 696	-	-	4.2%	22.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 253**	**-**	**-**	**3 253**	**-**	**-**	**2 321**	**-**	**2 321**	**-**			**71.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 479**	**-**		**1 479**	**-**	**-**	**1 321**	**-**	**1 321**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**89.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**774**	**-**		**774**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	330	330	330	330	-	-	18.1%	18.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	-		2 125	1 825	1 825	330	330	330	330	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	462	710	462	710	-	-	46.2%	71.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	462	710	462	710	-	-	46.2%	71.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	4 967	4 967	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	22.5%	22.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 210	-		31 210	23 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 210	-		51 210	28 375	4 967	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	22.5%	22.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 085	-		55 085	30 450	7 042	5 292	5 540	5 292	5 540	-	-	23.2%	24.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%	-	-
Total	87 866	-		87 866	38 521	15 113	9 694	9 942	9 694	9 942	-	-	17.4%	17.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 938**	**-**	**-**	**2 938**	**-**	**-**	**1 311**	**-**	**1 311**	**-**			**44.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 627**	-		**1 627**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**300**	-		**300**	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 011**	-		**1 011**	-	-	**1 011**	-	**1 011**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	133	132	-	-	8.2%	8.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	133	132	-	-	8.2%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 261	-		1 261	315	315	315	630	315	630	-	-	25.0%	50.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 261	-		1 261	315	315	315	630	315	630	-	-	25.0%	50.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	2 398	2 398	-	1 090	-	1 090	-	-	-	12.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 277	-		26 277	19 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 277	-		35 277	22 106	2 398	-	1 090	-	1 090	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 163	-		38 163	24 046	4 338	448	1 852	448	1 852	-	-	3.8%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%	-	-
Total	96 213	-		96 213	46 868	27 160	3 572	9 569	3 572	9 569	-	-	5.1%	13.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 561**	**-**	**-**	**2 561**	**-**	**-**	**1 400**	**-**	**1 400**	**-**			**54.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	**400**	-	**400**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	436	438	-	-	21.7%	21.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	436	438	-	-	21.7%	21.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232	-		1 232	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-		1 232	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 500	-		12 500	5 000	5 000	-	3 251	-	3 251	-	-	-	26.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 729	-		6 729	5 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 229	-		19 229	10 047	5 000	-	3 251	-	3 251	-	-	-	26.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 471	-		22 471	12 365	7 318	436	3 689	436	3 689	-	-	2.8%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 660	-		41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	41 660	-		41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 660	-		41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%	-	-
Total	64 131	-		64 131	27 565	22 518	15 886	19 266	15 886	19 266	-	-	27.7%	33.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 383**	**-**	**-**	**2 383**	**-**	**-**	**1 350**	**-**	**1 350**	**-**			**56.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 033**	-		**1 033**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	**350**	-	**350**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	862	862	862	862	-	-	47.6%	47.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 210	2 210	794	793	794	793	-	-	15.9%	15.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 810	-		6 810	4 020	4 020	1 656	1 656	1 656	1 656	-	-	24.3%	24.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 699	-		1 699	425	425	316	666	316	666	-	-	18.6%	39.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 699	-		1 699	425	425	316	666	316	666	-	-	18.6%	39.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	10 000	10 000	-	3 098	-	3 098	-	-	-	12.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 452	-		40 452	30 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	73 452	-		73 452	43 338	10 000	-	3 098	-	3 098	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 261	-		83 261	48 000	14 445	1 972	5 420	1 972	5 420	-	-	4.8%	13.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%	-	-
Total	165 474	-		165 474	72 167	38 612	11 803	25 966	11 803	25 966	-	-	9.5%	21.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**115 636**	**-**	**-**	**115 636**	**-**	**-**	**88 974**	**-**	**88 974**	**-**			**76.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**52 886**	**-**		**52 886**	**-**	**-**	**38 477**	**-**	**38 477**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**72.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 750**	**-**		**1 750**	**-**	**-**	**1 750**	**-**	**1 750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**60 000**	**-**		**60 000**	**-**	**-**	**47 747**	**-**	**47 747**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**79.6%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O .R. Tambo(DC15)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 710	-		1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 710	-		1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 773	-		2 773	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 773	-		2 773	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 213	-		3 213	803	803	846	2 613	846	2 613	-	-	26.3%	81.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 213	-		3 213	803	803	846	2 613	846	2 613	-	-	26.3%	81.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	343 183	-		343 183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	2 211	-	2 211	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 739	-		109 739	27 435	27 435	12 945	-	12 945	-	-	-	11.8%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	452 922	-		452 922	27 435	27 435	12 945	2 211	12 945	2 211	-	-	2.9%	0.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	462 958	-		462 958	31 665	29 948	13 791	4 824	13 791	4 824	-	-	3.0%	1.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	609 099	-		609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	609 099	-		609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	609 099	-		609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-
Total	1 072 057	-		1 072 057	221 548	219 831	13 791	113 575	13 791	113 575	-	-	1.3%	10.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 600**	**-**	**-**	**2 600**	**-**	**-**	**2 321**	**-**	**2 321**	**-**			**89.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**392**	-		**392**	-	-	**2 199**	-	**2 199**	-	-	-	**561.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 208**	-		**2 208**	-	-	**122**	-	**122**	-	-	-	**5.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	143	144	-	-	8.8%	8.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	143	144	-	-	8.8%	8.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 790	-		1 790	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-		1 790	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-		80 000	20 000	20 000	-	7 718	-	7 718	-	-	-	9.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	52 392	-		52 392	39 293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	132 392	-		132 392	59 293	20 000	-	7 718	-	7 718	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	135 807	-		135 807	61 366	22 073	143	7 861	143	7 861	-	-	0.2%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%	-	-
Total	182 819	-		182 819	76 937	37 644	4 060	15 918	4 060	15 918	-	-	3.1%	12.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 957**	**-**	**-**	**2 957**	**-**	**-**	**5 548**	**-**	**5 548**	**-**			**187.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 557**	**-**		**1 557**	**-**	**-**	**4 548**	**-**	**4 548**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**292.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	**-**		**400**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	219	185	-	-	13.5%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	219	185	-	-	13.5%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 626	-		1 626	407	407	1 615	1 615	1 615	1 615	-	-	99.3%	99.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 626	-		1 626	407	407	1 615	1 615	1 615	1 615	-	-	99.3%	99.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	8 000	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	-	53.3%	66.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 683	-		74 683	56 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	89 683	-		89 683	71 012	15 000	8 000	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	-	53.3%	66.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	92 934	-		92 934	73 044	17 032	9 834	11 800	9 834	11 800	-	-	53.9%	64.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%	-	-
Total	137 195	-		137 195	85 060	29 048	17 742	19 501	17 742	19 501	-	-	28.4%	31.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 814**	**-**	**-**	**2 814**	**-**	**-**	**7 499**	**-**	**7 499**	**-**			**266.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**464**	**-**		**464**	**-**	**-**	**5 499**	**-**	**5 499**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1185.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	**-**		**350**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**2 000**	**-**		**2 000**	**-**	**-**	**2 000**	**-**	**2 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	177	177	177	177	-	-	9.8%	9.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 110	-		2 110	1 810	1 810	177	177	177	177	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-		1 084	271	271	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-		1 084	271	271	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	15 000	15 000	-	15 000	-	15 000	-	-	-	60.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 658	-		41 658	31 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	66 658	-		66 658	46 244	15 000	-	15 000	-	15 000	-	-	-	60.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	69 852	-		69 852	48 325	17 081	177	15 420	177	15 420	-	-	0.6%	55.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%	-	-
Total	116 011	-		116 011	63 991	32 747	2 831	26 957	2 831	26 957	-	-	3.8%	36.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 279**	**-**	**-**	**2 279**	**-**	**-**	**6 887**	**-**	**6 887**	**-**			**302.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 929**	-		**1 929**	-	-	**6 887**	-	**6 887**	-	-	-	**357.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	107	107	-	-	5.9%	5.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	107	107	-	-	5.9%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 231	-		1 231	308	308	243	243	243	243	-	-	19.7%	19.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 231	-		1 231	308	308	243	243	243	243	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	39 574	-	39 574	-	-	-	98.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100 087	-		100 087	75 066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	140 087	-		140 087	115 066	40 000	-	39 574	-	39 574	-	-	-	98.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	143 143	-		143 143	117 199	42 133	350	39 924	350	39 924	-	-	0.8%	92.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 960	-		35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 960	-		35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 960	-		35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-
Total	179 103	-		179 103	128 481	53 415	350	45 980	350	45 980	-	-	0.4%	58.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 911**	**-**	**-**	**5 911**	**-**	**-**	**15 205**	**-**	**15 205**	**-**			**257.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 561**	**-**		**2 561**	**-**	**-**	**4 010**	**-**	**4 010**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**156.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	**-**		**350**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 000**	**-**		**2 000**	**-**	**-**	**2 000**	**-**	**2 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**9 195**	**-**	**9 195**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**919.5%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	195	195	195	195	-	-	13.4%	13.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 190	2 190	1 051	1 051	1 051	1 051	-	-	21.0%	21.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 460	-		6 460	3 650	3 650	1 246	1 246	1 246	1 246	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 790	-		1 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-		1 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 157	-		2 157	1 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 157	-		2 157	1 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 006	-		6 006	1 501	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 035	-	-	-	33.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 006	-		6 006	1 501	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 035	-	-	-	33.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	211 500	-		211 500	110 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	4 673	-	4 673	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 171	-		101 171	27 825	27 825	21 309	22 604	21 309	22 604	-	-	21.1%	22.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	312 671	-		312 671	138 192	27 825	21 309	27 277	21 309	27 277	-	-	21.1%	27.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	337 084	-		337 084	147 500	32 976	22 555	30 557	22 555	30 557	-	-	18.2%	24.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	361 497	-		361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	361 497	-		361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	361 497	-		361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%	-	-
Total	698 581	-		698 581	284 243	169 719	110 880	113 617	110 880	113 617	-	-	22.8%	23.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**563**	**-**	**-**	**563**	**-**	**-**	**635**	**-**	**635**	**-**			**112.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**635**	-	**635**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**563**	-		**563**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 310	-		3 310	3 310	3 310	331	533	331	533	-	-	10.0%	16.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	10 912	-		10 912	-	-	-	3 604	-	3 604	-	-	-	33.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	60 543	-		60 543	36 775	36 775	12 589	-	12 589	-	-	-	20.8%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	700	-		700	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	75 465	-		75 465	40 385	40 085	12 920	4 136	12 920	4 136	-	-	17.3%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	448	-	448	-	-	-	3.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	448	-	448	-	-	-	3.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 142	-		200 142	30 142	30 142	6 156	-	6 156	-	-	-	3.1%	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 142	-		200 142	30 142	30 142	6 156	-	6 156	-	-	-	3.1%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 151	-		5 151	1 288	1 288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 151	-		5 151	1 288	1 288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-		8 500	5 516	5 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	643	-		643	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 143	-		16 143	8 998	5 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	310 329	-		310 329	80 813	77 031	19 076	4 584	19 076	4 584	-	-	6.2%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	310 329	-		310 329	80 813	77 031	19 076	4 584	19 076	4 584	-	-	6.2%	1.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**86 881**	**-**	**-**	**86 881**	**-**	**-**	**48 817**	**-**	**48 817**	**-**			**56.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**(3)**	-	**(3)**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**84 881**	**-**		**84 881**	**-**	**-**	**48 237**	**-**	**48 237**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**56.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 000**	**-**		**2 000**	**-**	**-**	**583**	**-**	**583**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	331	331	331	331	-	-	18.1%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	331	331	331	331	-	-	18.1%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64	-		64	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64	-		64	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-		55 000	27 500	27 500	6 421	-	6 421	-	-	-	11.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 000	-		55 000	27 500	27 500	6 421	-	6 421	-	-	-	11.7%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 889	-		57 889	29 623	29 575	6 752	331	6 752	331	-	-	11.7%	0.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 635	-		16 635	5 161	5 161	5 214	5 214	5 214	5 214	-	-	31.3%	31.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 635	-		16 635	5 161	5 161	5 214	5 214	5 214	5 214	-	-	31.3%	31.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 635	-		16 635	5 161	5 161	5 214	5 214	5 214	5 214	-	-	31.3%	31.3%	-	-
Total	74 524	-		74 524	34 784	34 736	11 966	5 545	11 966	5 545	-	-	16.1%	7.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 106**	**-**	**-**	**2 106**	**-**	**-**	**807**	**-**	**807**	**-**			**38.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 106**	**-**		**2 106**	**-**	**-**	**807**	**-**	**807**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	93	93	93	93	-	-	5.7%	5.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	93	93	93	93	-	-	5.7%	5.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 155	-		1 155	289	289	218	218	218	218	-	-	18.9%	18.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 155	-		1 155	289	289	218	218	218	218	-	-	18.9%	18.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31	-		31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 031	-		5 031	23	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 700	-		15 700	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 702	-		25 702	12 851	12 851	2 515	-	2 515	-	-	-	9.8%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 402	-		41 402	21 351	12 851	2 515	-	2 515	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 213	-		49 213	23 288	19 765	2 826	311	2 826	311	-	-	8.4%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 977	-		19 977	7 229	7 229	2 835	2 835	2 835	2 835	-	-	14.2%	14.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 977	-		19 977	7 229	7 229	2 835	2 835	2 835	2 835	-	-	14.2%	14.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 977	-		19 977	7 229	7 229	2 835	2 835	2 835	2 835	-	-	14.2%	14.2%	-	-
Total	69 190	-		69 190	30 517	26 994	5 661	3 145	5 661	3 145	-	-	10.6%	5.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 190**	**-**	**-**	**4 190**	**-**	**-**	**977**	**-**	**977**	**-**			**23.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 190**	**-**		**4 190**	**-**	**-**	**977**	**-**	**977**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	160	159	160	159	-	-	8.8%	8.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	160	159	160	159	-	-	8.8%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	186	-	186	-	-	-	18.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	186	-	186	-	-	-	18.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	94	-		94	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	94	-		94	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35 000	-		35 000	17 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 265	-		30 265	9 079	9 079	6 185	4 471	6 185	4 471	-	-	20.4%	14.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	65 265	-		65 265	26 079	9 079	6 185	5 087	6 185	5 087	-	-	20.4%	16.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	68 184	-		68 184	28 223	11 154	6 345	5 455	6 345	5 455	-	-	19.2%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 429	-		28 429	8 848	8 848	5 583	5 583	5 583	5 583	-	-	19.6%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 429	-		28 429	8 848	8 848	5 583	5 583	5 583	5 583	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 429	-		28 429	8 848	8 848	5 583	5 583	5 583	5 583	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Total	96 613	-		96 613	37 071	20 002	11 928	11 038	11 928	11 038	-	-	19.4%	17.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**192**	**-**	**-**	**192**	**-**	**-**	**604**	**-**	**604**	**-**			**314.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**192**	**-**		**192**	**-**	**-**	**104**	**-**	**104**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**54.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	225	225	225	225	-	-	18.0%	18.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	225	225	225	225	-	-	18.0%	18.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 961	-		1 961	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 961	-		1 961	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 053	-		1 053	264	264	1 053	7	1 053	7	-	-	100.0%	0.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 053	-		1 053	264	264	1 053	7	1 053	7	-	-	100.0%	0.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 305	-		5 305	2 514	1 514	1 278	232	1 278	232	-	-	30.0%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 305	-		5 305	2 514	1 514	1 278	232	1 278	232	-	-	30.0%	5.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 500**	**-**	**-**	**17 500**	**-**	**-**	**17 000**	**-**	**17 000**	**-**			**97.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**17 000**	-		**17 000**	-	-	**17 000**	-	**17 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	489	488	489	488	-	-	26.8%	26.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	489	488	489	488	-	-	26.8%	26.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 147	-		1 147	287	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 147	-		1 147	287	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81	-		81	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 081	-		6 081	1 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	43 883	-		43 883	16 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 883	-		43 883	16 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 236	-		54 236	20 390	2 112	489	488	489	488	-	-	5.5%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 500	-		22 500	10 754	10 754	2 861	2 861	2 861	2 861	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 500	-		22 500	10 754	10 754	2 861	2 861	2 861	2 861	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 500	-		22 500	10 754	10 754	2 861	2 861	2 861	2 861	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Total	78 736	-		78 736	31 144	12 866	3 350	3 349	3 350	3 349	-	-	10.6%	10.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 737**	**-**	**-**	**3 737**	**-**	**-**	**1 482**	**-**	**1 482**	**-**			**39.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 737**	**-**		**3 737**	**-**	**-**	**1 482**	**-**	**1 482**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	544	543	544	543	-	-	29.8%	29.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	544	543	544	543	-	-	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 032	-		1 032	258	258	-	236	-	236	-	-	-	22.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 032	-		1 032	258	258	-	236	-	236	-	-	-	22.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	80	-		80	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80	-		80	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 068	-		50 068	21 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	90 593	-		90 593	90 593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	140 661	-		140 661	112 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	143 598	-		143 598	114 237	2 083	544	779	544	779	-	-	19.0%	27.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 798	-		25 798	6 236	6 236	6 229	6 212	6 229	6 212	-	-	24.1%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 798	-		25 798	6 236	6 236	6 229	6 212	6 229	6 212	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 798	-		25 798	6 236	6 236	6 229	6 212	6 229	6 212	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Total	169 396	-		169 396	120 473	8 319	6 773	6 991	6 773	6 991	-	-	23.6%	24.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**311**	**-**	**-**	**311**	**-**	**-**	**175**	**-**	**175**	**-**			**56.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**311**	**-**		**311**	**-**	**-**	**175**	**-**	**175**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**56.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	163	163	163	163	-	-	8.9%	8.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	163	163	163	163	-	-	8.9%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	46	-		46	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46	-		46	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	24 170	-		24 170	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 170	-		24 170	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 041	-		27 041	9 111	2 075	163	174	163	174	-	-	5.8%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 736	-		15 736	6 615	6 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	29.3%	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 736	-		15 736	6 615	6 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 736	-		15 736	6 615	6 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-
Total	42 777	-		42 777	15 726	8 690	4 778	4 789	4 778	4 789	-	-	25.7%	25.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 677**	**-**	**-**	**1 677**	**-**	**-**	**646**	**-**	**646**	**-**			**38.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 677**	-		**1 677**	-	-	**646**	-	**646**	-	-	-	**38.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	-	-	56.4%	56.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	-	-	56.4%	56.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 131	-		1 131	283	283	-	92	-	92	-	-	-	8.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 131	-		1 131	283	283	-	92	-	92	-	-	-	8.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 517	-		4 517	3 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 517	-		4 517	3 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 208	-		18 208	7 981	2 093	1 020	1 112	1 020	1 112	-	-	34.7%	37.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	113 363	-		113 363	43 610	43 610	18 395	16 667	18 395	16 667	-	-	16.2%	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	113 363	-		113 363	43 610	43 610	18 395	16 667	18 395	16 667	-	-	16.2%	14.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	113 363	-		113 363	43 610	43 610	18 395	16 667	18 395	16 667	-	-	16.2%	14.7%	-	-
Total	131 571	-		131 571	51 591	45 703	19 415	17 779	19 415	17 779	-	-	16.7%	15.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**56 262**	**-**	**-**	**56 262**	**-**	**-**	**21 097**	**-**	**21 097**	**-**			**37.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**56 262**	**-**		**56 262**	**-**	**-**	**21 097**	**-**	**21 097**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	50	50	50	50	-	-	2.5%	2.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	50	50	50	50	-	-	2.5%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	715	3 376	715	3 376	-	-	14.3%	67.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21	-		21	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 021	-		11 021	6 516	5 000	715	3 376	715	3 376	-	-	6.5%	30.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 282	-		5 282	5 282		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 282	-		5 282	5 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 613	-		20 613	14 275	7 260	765	3 456	765	3 456	-	-	5.5%	24.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 299	-		28 299	11 764	11 764	10 401	10 405	10 401	10 405	-	-	36.8%	36.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 299	-		28 299	11 764	11 764	10 401	10 405	10 401	10 405	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 299	-		28 299	11 764	11 764	10 401	10 405	10 401	10 405	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-	-
Total	48 912	-		48 912	26 039	19 024	11 166	13 861	11 166	13 861	-	-	26.4%	32.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 389**	**-**	**-**	**2 389**	**-**	**-**	**1 707**	**-**	**1 707**	**-**			**71.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 389**	-		**2 389**	-	-	**1 707**	-	**1 707**	-	-	-	**71.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	248	248	248	248	-	-	19.8%	19.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	248	248	248	248	-	-	19.8%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 185	-		2 185	1 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 185	-		2 185	1 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	447	448	447	448	-	-	44.7%	44.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	447	448	447	448	-	-	44.7%	44.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 435	-		4 435	2 685	1 500	695	696	695	696	-	-	15.7%	15.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 435	-		4 435	2 685	1 500	695	696	695	696	-	-	15.7%	15.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	239	240	239	240	-	-	14.7%	14.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	239	240	239	240	-	-	14.7%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 908	-		1 908	477	477	798	779	798	779	-	-	41.8%	40.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 908	-		1 908	477	477	798	779	798	779	-	-	41.8%	40.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	1 553	1 553	3 289	4 937	3 289	4 937	-	-	54.8%	82.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 732	-		3 732	2 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 732	-		9 732	4 352	1 553	3 289	4 937	3 289	4 937	-	-	54.8%	82.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 716	-		30 716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	171 664	-		171 664	171 664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	202 380	-		202 380	171 664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	215 645	-		215 645	178 118	3 655	4 326	5 955	4 326	5 955	-	-	10.7%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 091	-		45 091	11 225	11 225	2 381	2 380	2 381	2 380	-	-	5.3%	5.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 091	-		45 091	11 225	11 225	2 381	2 380	2 381	2 380	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 091	-		45 091	11 225	11 225	2 381	2 380	2 381	2 380	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-
Total	260 736	-		260 736	189 343	14 880	6 707	8 336	6 707	8 336	-	-	7.9%	9.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 956**	**-**	**-**	**17 956**	**-**	**-**	**17 707**	**-**	**17 707**	**-**			**98.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 956**	**-**		**17 956**	**-**	**-**	**2 707**	**-**	**2 707**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**5 000**	**-**	**5 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**10 000**	**-**	**10 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Dihlabeng(FS192)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	253	254	253	254	-	-	15.6%	15.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	253	254	253	254	-	-	15.6%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	21.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 259	-		2 259	1 694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 259	-		11 259	1 694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 997	-		25 997	13 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 997	-		25 997	13 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 181	-		41 181	17 286	1 875	253	471	253	471	-	-	2.2%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 892	-		36 892	20 095	20 095	17 624	17 625	17 624	17 625	-	-	47.8%	47.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 892	-		36 892	20 095	20 095	17 624	17 625	17 624	17 625	-	-	47.8%	47.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 892	-		36 892	20 095	20 095	17 624	17 625	17 624	17 625	-	-	47.8%	47.8%	-	-
Total	78 073	-		78 073	37 381	21 970	17 877	18 096	17 877	18 096	-	-	36.8%	37.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 280**	**-**	**-**	**12 280**	**-**	**-**	**3 865**	**-**	**3 865**	**-**			**31.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 946**	-		**9 946**	-	-	**3 865**	-	**3 865**	-	-	-	**38.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 334**	-		**2 334**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	-	-	62.8%	62.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	-	-	62.8%	62.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 023	-		1 023	256	256	159	247	159	247	-	-	15.5%	24.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 023	-		1 023	256	256	159	247	159	247	-	-	15.5%	24.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 941	-		24 941	18 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 941	-		24 941	18 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	51 000	-		51 000	17 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 000	-		51 000	17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	79 889	-		79 889	37 804	1 881	1 180	1 268	1 180	1 268	-	-	44.6%	47.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 218	-		24 218	11 391	11 391	6 995	6 995	6 995	6 995	-	-	28.9%	28.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 218	-		24 218	11 391	11 391	6 995	6 995	6 995	6 995	-	-	28.9%	28.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 218	-		24 218	11 391	11 391	6 995	6 995	6 995	6 995	-	-	28.9%	28.9%	-	-
Total	104 107	-		104 107	49 195	13 272	8 175	8 262	8 175	8 262	-	-	30.4%	30.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**8 098**	**-**	**-**	**8 098**	**-**	**-**	**3 700**	**-**	**3 700**	**-**			**45.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 848**	**-**		**6 848**	**-**	**-**	**2 450**	**-**	**2 450**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 250**	**-**		**1 250**	**-**	**-**	**1 250**	**-**	**1 250**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	46	-	46	-	-	-	2.5%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	46	-	46	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 050	-		2 050	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 050	-		2 050	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 650	-		7 650	1 913	1 913	1 591	3 157	1 591	3 157	-	-	20.8%	41.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 650	-		7 650	1 913	1 913	1 591	3 157	1 591	3 157	-	-	20.8%	41.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	1 039	-	1 039	-	-	-	34.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 795	-		4 795	3 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 795	-		7 795	3 594	-	-	1 039	-	1 039	-	-	-	34.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 454	-		48 454	17 454		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	68 454	-		68 454	37 454	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	87 759	-		87 759	44 988	23 723	1 637	4 196	1 637	4 196	-	-	5.0%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	154 870	-		154 870	72 775	72 775	25 931	28 652	25 931	28 652	-	-	16.7%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	154 870	-		154 870	72 775	72 775	25 931	28 652	25 931	28 652	-	-	16.7%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	154 870	-		154 870	72 775	72 775	25 931	28 652	25 931	28 652	-	-	16.7%	18.5%	-	-
Total	242 629	-		242 629	117 763	96 498	27 568	32 848	27 568	32 848	-	-	14.7%	17.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**103 682**	**-**	**-**	**103 682**	**-**	**-**	**35 535**	**-**	**35 535**	**-**			**34.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**101 349**	**-**		**101 349**	**-**	**-**	**35 535**	**-**	**35 535**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 333**	**-**		**2 333**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	65	65	65	65	-	-	3.2%	3.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	65	65	65	65	-	-	3.2%	3.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	5.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	5.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	757	-	757	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 172	-		11 172	8 379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 172	-		11 172	8 379	-	-	757	-	757	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	27 440	-		27 440	3 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 440	-		27 440	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 922	-		42 922	14 356	2 260	65	872	65	872	-	-	2.2%	29.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 090	-		20 090	7 470	7 470	3 134	4 672	3 134	4 672	-	-	15.6%	23.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 090	-		20 090	7 470	7 470	3 134	4 672	3 134	4 672	-	-	15.6%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 090	-		20 090	7 470	7 470	3 134	4 672	3 134	4 672	-	-	15.6%	23.3%	-	-
Total	63 012	-		63 012	21 826	9 730	3 199	5 544	3 199	5 544	-	-	13.8%	24.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 417**	**-**	**-**	**2 417**	**-**	**-**	**663**	**-**	**663**	**-**			**27.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 317**	**-**		**1 317**	**-**	**-**	**663**	**-**	**663**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**1 100**	**-**		**1 100**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	293	294	293	294	-	-	16.2%	16.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	293	294	293	294	-	-	16.2%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	405	405	405	405	-	-	40.5%	40.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	405	405	405	405	-	-	40.5%	40.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59	-		59	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 059	-		2 059	2 044	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	36 560	-		36 560	8 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 560	-		36 560	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 429	-		41 429	12 604	4 060	2 698	699	2 698	699	-	-	56.1%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 061	-		19 061	8 716	8 716	4 649	4 649	4 649	4 649	-	-	24.4%	24.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 061	-		19 061	8 716	8 716	4 649	4 649	4 649	4 649	-	-	24.4%	24.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 061	-		19 061	8 716	8 716	4 649	4 649	4 649	4 649	-	-	24.4%	24.4%	-	-
Total	60 490	-		60 490	21 320	12 776	7 347	5 348	7 347	5 348	-	-	30.8%	22.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**539**	**-**	**-**	**539**	**-**	**-**	**122**	**-**	**122**	**-**			**22.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**539**	**-**		**539**	**-**	**-**	**122**	**-**	**122**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 307	-		2 307	1 100	-	-	444	-	444	-	-	-	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 307	-		2 307	1 100	-	-	444	-	444	-	-	-	19.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 120	-		1 120	280	280	1 120	1 235	1 120	1 235	-	-	100.0%	110.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 120	-		1 120	280	280	1 120	1 235	1 120	1 235	-	-	100.0%	110.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 630	1 530	1 120	1 679	1 120	1 679	-	-	23.9%	35.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 630	1 530	1 120	1 679	1 120	1 679	-	-	23.9%	35.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Moqhaka(FS201)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	190	189	190	189	-	-	10.5%	10.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	190	189	190	189	-	-	10.5%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	334	334	334	334	-	-	33.4%	33.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	334	334	334	334	-	-	33.4%	33.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	2 598	2 598	2 180	-	2 180	-	-	-	31.1%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 156	-		3 156	2 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 156	-		10 156	4 966	2 598	2 180	-	2 180	-	-	-	31.1%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-		40 000	10 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-		40 000	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 966	-		52 966	17 526	4 658	2 704	523	2 704	523	-	-	27.6%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 349	-		38 349	14 780	14 780	5 170	4 986	5 170	4 986	-	-	13.5%	13.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 349	-		38 349	14 780	14 780	5 170	4 986	5 170	4 986	-	-	13.5%	13.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 349	-		38 349	14 780	14 780	5 170	4 986	5 170	4 986	-	-	13.5%	13.0%	-	-
Total	91 315	-		91 315	32 306	19 438	7 874	5 509	7 874	5 509	-	-	16.4%	11.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 978**	**-**	**-**	**7 978**	**-**	**-**	**1 879**	**-**	**1 879**	**-**			**23.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 978**	**-**		**7 978**	**-**	**-**	**1 879**	**-**	**1 879**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	770	771	770	771	-	-	42.5%	42.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	770	771	770	771	-	-	42.5%	42.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 078	-		1 078	270	270	51	76	51	76	-	-	4.7%	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 078	-		1 078	270	270	51	76	51	76	-	-	4.7%	7.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 850	-		9 850	6 000	6 000	3 448	1 775	3 448	1 775	-	-	35.0%	18.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24	-		24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 874	-		9 874	6 018	6 000	3 448	1 775	3 448	1 775	-	-	35.0%	18.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35 000	-		35 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	63 209	-		63 209	63 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	98 209	-		98 209	68 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	112 271	-		112 271	76 524	8 080	4 269	2 621	4 269	2 621	-	-	33.5%	20.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 070	-		40 070	9 463	9 463	2 236	2 343	2 236	2 343	-	-	5.6%	5.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	40 070	-		40 070	9 463	9 463	2 236	2 343	2 236	2 343	-	-	5.6%	5.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	40 070	-		40 070	9 463	9 463	2 236	2 343	2 236	2 343	-	-	5.6%	5.8%	-	-
Total	152 341	-		152 341	85 987	17 543	6 505	4 964	6 505	4 964	-	-	12.3%	9.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**13 657**	**-**	**-**	**13 657**	**-**	**-**	**2 132**	**-**	**2 132**	**-**			**15.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 657**	-		**8 657**	-	-	**2 132**	-	**2 132**	-	-	-	**24.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**5 000**	-		**5 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	175	150	175	150	-	-	10.8%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	175	150	175	150	-	-	10.8%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 060	-		1 060	265	265	-	231	-	231	-	-	-	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 060	-		1 060	265	265	-	231	-	231	-	-	-	21.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	7 332	7 332	8 000	7 510	8 000	7 510	-	-	44.4%	41.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12	-		12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 012	-		18 012	7 339	7 332	8 000	7 510	8 000	7 510	-	-	44.4%	41.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-		10 000	1 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 697	-		30 697	10 229	9 222	8 175	7 890	8 175	7 890	-	-	39.5%	38.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 623	-		42 623	16 485	16 485	11 897	4 135	11 897	4 135	-	-	27.9%	9.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 623	-		42 623	16 485	16 485	11 897	4 135	11 897	4 135	-	-	27.9%	9.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 623	-		42 623	16 485	16 485	11 897	4 135	11 897	4 135	-	-	27.9%	9.7%	-	-
Total	73 320	-		73 320	26 714	25 707	20 072	12 025	20 072	12 025	-	-	31.7%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 726**	**-**	**-**	**10 726**	**-**	**-**	**5 059**	**-**	**5 059**	**-**			**47.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 393**	**-**		**8 393**	**-**	**-**	**3 392**	**-**	**3 392**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 333**	**-**		**2 333**	**-**	**-**	**1 667**	**-**	**1 667**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**71.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mafube(FS205)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	232	340	232	340	-	-	11.5%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	232	340	232	340	-	-	11.5%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	174	171	174	171	-	-	17.4%	17.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	174	171	174	171	-	-	17.4%	17.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	5 000	5 000	3 000	1 174	3 000	1 174	-	-	50.0%	19.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12	-		12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	-	-	3 895	-	3 895	-	-	-	77.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 012	-		11 012	7 007	5 000	3 000	5 068	3 000	5 068	-	-	27.3%	46.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	-		30 000	6 218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	6 218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 322	-		45 322	15 702	7 260	3 406	5 598	3 406	5 598	-	-	24.3%	40.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 422	-		21 422	10 850	-	-	340	-	340	-	-	-	1.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 422	-		21 422	10 850	-	-	340	-	340	-	-	-	1.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 422	-		21 422	10 850	-	-	340	-	340	-	-	-	1.6%	-	-
Total	66 744	-		66 744	26 552	7 260	3 406	5 938	3 406	5 938	-	-	9.6%	16.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**15 256**	**-**	**-**	**15 256**	**-**	**-**	**8 178**	**-**	**8 178**	**-**			**53.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 756**	**-**		**9 756**	**-**	**-**	**3 478**	**-**	**3 478**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**4 700**	**-**	**4 700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**5 500**	**-**		**5 500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	979	164	979	164	-	-	78.3%	13.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	979	164	979	164	-	-	78.3%	13.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 119	-		2 119	1 119	552	348	-	348	-	-	-	16.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 119	-		2 119	1 119	552	348	-	348	-	-	-	16.4%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 369	-		3 369	2 369	1 802	1 327	164	1 327	164	-	-	39.4%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 369	-		3 369	2 369	1 802	1 327	164	1 327	164	-	-	39.4%	4.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(EKU)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	359	359	359	359	-	-	34.2%	34.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	38 078	-		38 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	41 234	-		41 234	20 500	20 500	5 093	1 800	5 093	1 800	-	-	12.4%	4.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 549	-		3 549	1 915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	83 911	-		83 911	23 465	21 550	5 452	2 159	5 452	2 159	-	-	6.8%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	500 002	-		500 002	125 002	125 002	63 669	62 684	63 669	62 684	-	-	12.7%	12.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	500 002	-		500 002	125 002	125 002	63 669	62 684	63 669	62 684	-	-	12.7%	12.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	22 125	-		22 125	5 531	5 531	4 723	4 723	4 723	4 723	-	-	21.3%	21.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 125	-		22 125	5 531	5 531	4 723	4 723	4 723	4 723	-	-	21.3%	21.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	40 000	-	40 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 333	-		3 333	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	5 000	-	-	6 963	-	6 963	-	-	-	46.4%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	58 333	-		58 333	47 500	40 000	40 000	6 963	40 000	6 963	-	-	72.7%	12.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	664 371	-		664 371	201 498	192 083	113 844	76 530	113 844	76 530	-	-	17.3%	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	664 371	-		664 371	201 498	192 083	113 844	76 530	113 844	76 530	-	-	17.3%	11.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**503 177**	**-**	**-**	**503 177**	**-**	**-**	**157 031**	**-**	**157 031**	**-**			**31.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**287 406**	-		**287 406**	-	-	**117 493**	-	**117 493**	-	-	-	**40.9%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 000**	-		**12 000**	-	-	**8 000**	-	**8 000**	-	-	-	**66.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**203 771**	-		**203 771**	-	-	**31 538**	-	**31 538**	-	-	-	**15.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City Of Johannesburg(JHB)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	264	263	264	263	-	-	25.1%	25.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	7 700	-		7 700	2 194	2 194	1 015	-	1 015	-	-	-	13.2%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	64 746	-		64 746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	60 730	-		60 730	21 397	21 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	135 726	-		135 726	25 311	24 641	1 279	263	1 279	263	-	-	1.0%	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1 015 508	-		1 015 508	253 877	253 877	37 350	37 350	37 350	37 350	-	-	3.7%	3.7%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 015 508	-		1 015 508	253 877	253 877	37 350	37 350	37 350	37 350	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	47 613	-		47 613	11 903	11 903	3 480	3 480	3 480	3 480	-	-	7.3%	7.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 613	-		47 613	11 903	11 903	3 480	3 480	3 480	3 480	-	-	7.3%	7.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	40 000	-	40 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 299	-		12 299	9 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 299	-		62 299	52 225	40 000	40 000	-	40 000	-	-	-	80.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 261 146	-		1 261 146	343 316	330 421	82 109	41 092	82 109	41 092	-	-	6.6%	3.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 261 146	-		1 261 146	343 316	330 421	82 109	41 092	82 109	41 092	-	-	6.6%	3.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**388 084**	**-**	**-**	**388 084**	**-**	**-**	**162 286**	**-**	**162 286**	**-**			**41.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**253 506**	-		**253 506**	-	-	**59 114**	-	**59 114**	-	-	-	**23.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**546**	-	**546**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**16 120**	-		**16 120**	-	-	**10 120**	-	**10 120**	-	-	-	**62.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**116 883**	-		**116 883**	-	-	**92 346**	-	**92 346**	-	-	-	**79.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 575**	-		**1 575**	-	-	**160**	-	**160**	-	-	-	**10.2%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(TSH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 875	-		2 875	2 875	2 875	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	-	-	41.6%	41.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	42 652	-		42 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	48 500	-		48 500	13 800	13 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 594	-		3 594	3 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 621	-		97 621	19 756	16 675	1 196	1 196	1 196	1 196	-	-	1.3%	1.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	950 011	-		950 011	237 505	237 505	82 202	72 490	82 202	72 490	-	-	8.7%	7.6%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	950 011	-		950 011	237 505	237 505	82 202	72 490	82 202	72 490	-	-	8.7%	7.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	50 247	-		50 247	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 247	-		50 247	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	12 561	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	8 323	8 323	-	3 635	-	3 635	-	-	-	9.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 479	-		10 479	7 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 479	-		50 479	16 182	8 323	-	3 635	-	3 635	-	-	-	9.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 148 358	-		1 148 358	286 004	275 064	95 959	89 882	95 959	89 882	-	-	8.5%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 148 358	-		1 148 358	286 004	275 064	95 959	89 882	95 959	89 882	-	-	8.5%	7.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**429 608**	**-**	**-**	**429 608**	**-**	**-**	**142 303**	**-**	**142 303**	**-**			**33.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**119 824**	-		**119 824**	-	-	**32 729**	-	**32 729**	-	-	-	**27.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 500**	-		**2 500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 000**	-		**12 000**	-	-	**9 000**	-	**9 000**	-	-	-	**75.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**295 284**	-		**295 284**	-	-	**100 574**	-	**100 574**	-	-	-	**34.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	269	270	269	270	-	-	18.2%	18.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12 240	-		12 240	8 646	8 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	845	-		845	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 560	-		14 560	10 966	10 121	269	270	269	270	-	-	2.0%	2.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 528	-		2 528	632	632	806	404	806	404	-	-	31.9%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 528	-		2 528	632	632	806	404	806	404	-	-	31.9%	16.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	2 400	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 801	-		15 801	11 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 801	-		19 801	14 250	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	213 058	-		213 058	107 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	213 058	-		213 058	107 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	249 947	-		249 947	133 405	13 153	1 075	674	1 075	674	-	-	5.3%	3.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	160 763	-		160 763	79 413	79 413	11 320	12 488	11 320	12 488	-	-	7.0%	7.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	160 763	-		160 763	79 413	79 413	11 320	12 488	11 320	12 488	-	-	7.0%	7.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	160 763	-		160 763	79 413	79 413	11 320	12 488	11 320	12 488	-	-	7.0%	7.8%	-	-
Total	410 710	-		410 710	212 818	92 566	12 395	13 162	12 395	13 162	-	-	6.8%	7.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**67 700**	**-**	**-**	**67 700**	**-**	**-**	**8 943**	**-**	**8 943**	**-**			**13.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**11 300**	-		**11 300**	-	-	**6 000**	-	**6 000**	-	-	-	**53.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56 400**	-		**56 400**	-	-	**2 943**	-	**2 943**	-	-	-	**5.2%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	310	307	310	307	-	-	21.0%	20.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	310	307	310	307	-	-	21.0%	20.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 279	-		1 279	320	320	197	197	197	197	-	-	15.4%	15.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 279	-		1 279	320	320	197	197	197	197	-	-	15.4%	15.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	6 000	6 000	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	-	-	36.0%	36.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	6 000	6 000	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	-	-	36.0%	36.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	82 442	-		82 442	50 343		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	82 442	-		82 442	50 343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	94 196	-		94 196	58 138	7 795	3 746	3 743	3 746	3 743	-	-	31.9%	31.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 339	-		30 339	9 125	9 125	1 195	1 196	1 195	1 196	-	-	3.9%	3.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 339	-		30 339	9 125	9 125	1 195	1 196	1 195	1 196	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 339	-		30 339	9 125	9 125	1 195	1 196	1 195	1 196	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Total	124 535	-		124 535	67 263	16 920	4 941	4 939	4 941	4 939	-	-	11.7%	11.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**15 852**	**-**	**-**	**15 852**	**-**	**-**	**5 000**	**-**	**5 000**	**-**			**31.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 300**	-		**8 300**	-	-	**5 000**	-	**5 000**	-	-	-	**60.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 552**	-		**7 552**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	256	256	256	256	-	-	17.4%	17.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	256	256	256	256	-	-	17.4%	17.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 238	-		1 238	310	310	390	390	390	390	-	-	31.5%	31.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 238	-		1 238	310	310	390	390	390	390	-	-	31.5%	31.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	4 000	1 809	-	1 809	-	-	-	30.2%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	4 000	1 809	-	1 809	-	-	-	30.2%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 013	-		10 013	8 002	5 785	2 455	646	2 455	646	-	-	28.2%	7.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 204	-		25 204	13 294	13 294	1 678	2 770	1 678	2 770	-	-	6.7%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 204	-		25 204	13 294	13 294	1 678	2 770	1 678	2 770	-	-	6.7%	11.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 204	-		25 204	13 294	13 294	1 678	2 770	1 678	2 770	-	-	6.7%	11.0%	-	-
Total	35 217	-		35 217	21 296	19 079	4 133	3 416	4 133	3 416	-	-	12.2%	10.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 548**	**-**	**-**	**17 548**	**-**	**-**	**7 170**	**-**	**7 170**	**-**			**40.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 670**	-		**8 670**	-	-	**5 670**	-	**5 670**	-	-	-	**65.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8 878**	-		**8 878**	-	-	**1 500**	-	**1 500**	-	-	-	**16.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	334	255	334	255	-	-	26.7%	20.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	334	255	334	255	-	-	26.7%	20.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 350	-		2 350	1 100	798	-	701	-	701	-	-	-	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 350	-		2 350	1 100	798	-	701	-	701	-	-	-	29.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 600	-		4 600	2 600	2 298	334	955	334	955	-	-	7.3%	20.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 600	-		4 600	2 600	2 298	334	955	334	955	-	-	7.3%	20.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 416**	**-**	**-**	**7 416**	**-**	**-**	**4 450**	**-**	**4 450**	**-**			**60.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**7 416**	-		**7 416**	-	-	**4 450**	-	**4 450**	-	-	-	**60.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	240	240	240	240	-	-	16.3%	16.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	46 910	-		46 910	26 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 078	-		1 078	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	49 463	-		49 463	28 949	1 475	240	240	240	240	-	-	0.5%	0.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-		1 089	273	273	366	366	366	366	-	-	33.6%	33.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 089	-		1 089	273	273	366	366	366	366	-	-	33.6%	33.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	822	-		822	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	822	-		822	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	10 000	-	374	-	374	-	-	-	1.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	10 000	-	374	-	374	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	71 374	-		71 374	39 838	11 748	606	980	606	980	-	-	0.9%	1.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	97 514	-		97 514	44 239	44 239	12 301	20 202	12 301	20 202	-	-	12.6%	20.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	97 514	-		97 514	44 239	44 239	12 301	20 202	12 301	20 202	-	-	12.6%	20.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	97 514	-		97 514	44 239	44 239	12 301	20 202	12 301	20 202	-	-	12.6%	20.7%	-	-
Total	168 888	-		168 888	84 077	55 987	12 907	21 183	12 907	21 183	-	-	7.7%	12.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**35 316**	**-**	**-**	**35 316**	**-**	**-**	**14 741**	**-**	**14 741**	**-**			**41.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 200**	-		**15 200**	-	-	**10 000**	-	**10 000**	-	-	-	**65.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**20 116**	-		**20 116**	-	-	**4 741**	-	**4 741**	-	-	-	**23.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	233	234	233	234	-	-	14.3%	14.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	233	234	233	234	-	-	14.3%	14.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 424	-		1 424	356	356	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	13.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 424	-		1 424	356	356	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	13.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	5 000	2 300	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	-	-	10.4%	10.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	822	-		822	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 822	-		15 822	5 616	2 300	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	40 171	-		40 171	17 814	4 281	1 797	1 986	1 797	1 986	-	-	4.7%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 283	-		55 283	20 178	20 178	14 194	13 327	14 194	13 327	-	-	25.7%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 283	-		55 283	20 178	20 178	14 194	13 327	14 194	13 327	-	-	25.7%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 283	-		55 283	20 178	20 178	14 194	13 327	14 194	13 327	-	-	25.7%	24.1%	-	-
Total	95 454	-		95 454	37 992	24 459	15 991	15 313	15 991	15 313	-	-	17.1%	16.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Rand West City(GT485)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 950	-		2 950	2 950	2 950	217	109	217	109	-	-	7.4%	3.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 300	-		3 300	1 600	1 600	364	-	364	-	-	-	11.0%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 250	-		6 250	4 550	4 550	581	109	581	109	-	-	9.3%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 927	-		2 927	732	732	2 130	1 000	2 130	1 000	-	-	72.8%	34.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 927	-		2 927	732	732	2 130	1 000	2 130	1 000	-	-	72.8%	34.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-		17 000	7 500	7 500	-	131	-	131	-	-	-	0.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	-		17 000	7 500	7 500	-	131	-	131	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	51 000	-		51 000	15 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	81 000	-		81 000	30 200	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	116 891	-		116 891	42 982	27 782	2 711	1 240	2 711	1 240	-	-	4.1%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 498	-		87 498	8 482	-	4 987	4 512	4 987	4 512	-	-	5.7%	5.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	87 498	-		87 498	8 482	-	4 987	4 512	4 987	4 512	-	-	5.7%	5.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	87 498	-		87 498	8 482	-	4 987	4 512	4 987	4 512	-	-	5.7%	5.2%	-	-
Total	204 389	-		204 389	51 464	27 782	7 698	5 752	7 698	5 752	-	-	5.0%	3.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	165	124	165	124	-	-	13.2%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	5 000	5 000	4 092	4 329	4 092	4 329	-	-	40.9%	43.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 250	-		11 250	6 250	6 250	4 257	4 453	4 257	4 453	-	-	37.8%	39.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 484	-		2 484	1 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 484	-		2 484	1 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 305	-		1 305	327	327	142	141	142	141	-	-	10.9%	10.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 305	-		1 305	327	327	142	141	142	141	-	-	10.9%	10.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 079	-		16 079	7 861	6 577	4 399	4 595	4 399	4 595	-	-	29.3%	30.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16 079	-		16 079	7 861	6 577	4 399	4 595	4 399	4 595	-	-	29.3%	30.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**9 974**	**-**	**-**	**9 974**	**-**	**-**	**16 832**	**-**	**16 832**	**-**			**168.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**7 174**	**-**		**7 174**	**-**	**-**	**4 304**	**-**	**4 304**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.0%**	**-**		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 800**	**-**		**2 800**	**-**	**-**	**2 800**	**-**	**2 800**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**9 728**	-	**9 728**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwini(ETH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	28 500	-		28 500	14 000	14 000	5 093	1 976	5 093	1 976	-	-	17.9%	6.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	50 256	-		50 256	-	-	-	2 267	-	2 267	-	-	-	4.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	51 100	-		51 100	18 202	18 202	18 202	10 049	18 202	10 049	-	-	35.6%	19.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 543	-		2 543	1 843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	133 449	-		133 449	35 095	33 252	24 345	15 342	24 345	15 342	-	-	18.6%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	950 078	-		950 078	250 000	250 000	220 815	220 815	220 815	220 815	-	-	23.2%	23.2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	950 078	-		950 078	250 000	250 000	220 815	220 815	220 815	220 815	-	-	23.2%	23.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	49 478	-		49 478	12 369	12 369	23 062	23 061	23 062	23 061	-	-	46.6%	46.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	49 478	-		49 478	12 369	12 369	23 062	23 061	23 062	23 061	-	-	46.6%	46.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 000	-		31 000	31 000	31 000	16 910	16 910	16 910	16 910	-	-	54.5%	54.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 296	-		27 296	17 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	58 296	-		58 296	48 471	31 000	16 910	16 910	16 910	16 910	-	-	54.5%	54.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 191 301	-		1 191 301	345 935	326 621	285 132	276 129	285 132	276 129	-	-	24.5%	23.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 191 301	-		1 191 301	345 935	326 621	285 132	276 129	285 132	276 129	-	-	24.5%	23.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**594 375**	**-**	**-**	**594 375**	**-**	**-**	**208 378**	**-**	**208 378**	**-**			**35.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**169 048**	-		**169 048**	-	-	**75 000**	-	**75 000**	-	-	-	**44.4%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**242 000**	-		**242 000**	-	-	**60 790**	-	**60 790**	-	-	-	**25.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**124 327**	-		**124 327**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**59 000**	-		**59 000**	-	-	**72 588**	-	**72 588**	-	-	-	**123.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	150	157	150	157	-	-	3.9%	4.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	150	157	150	157	-	-	3.9%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	495	-	495	-	-	-	5.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 714	-		39 714	30 000	6 000	-	495	-	495	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 038	-		2 038	510	510	-	298	-	298	-	-	-	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 038	-		2 038	510	510	-	298	-	298	-	-	-	14.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 547	-		23 547	15 071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 547	-		31 547	17 071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	77 134	-		77 134	51 416	10 345	150	951	150	951	-	-	0.3%	1.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 870	-		35 870	10 388	-	739	1 214	739	1 214	-	-	2.1%	3.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 870	-		35 870	10 388	-	739	1 214	739	1 214	-	-	2.1%	3.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 870	-		35 870	10 388	-	739	1 214	739	1 214	-	-	2.1%	3.4%	-	-
Total	113 004	-		113 004	61 804	10 345	889	2 164	889	2 164	-	-	1.0%	2.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 422**	**-**	**-**	**6 422**	**-**	**-**	**965**	**-**	**965**	**-**			**15.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 403**	**-**		**1 403**	**-**	**-**	**965**	**-**	**965**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**68.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 019**	**-**		**5 019**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	457	458	457	458	-	-	25.0%	25.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	457	458	457	458	-	-	25.0%	25.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	11 095	-	1 361	-	1 361	-	-	-	13.6%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	11 095	-	1 361	-	1 361	-	-	-	13.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 083	-		1 083	271	271	206	444	206	444	-	-	19.0%	41.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 083	-		1 083	271	271	206	444	206	444	-	-	19.0%	41.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	2 000	2 000	-	973	-	973	-	-	-	10.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 978	-		55 978	35 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 978	-		64 978	37 826	2 000	-	973	-	973	-	-	-	10.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	77 886	-		77 886	49 922	15 191	663	3 236	663	3 236	-	-	3.0%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 622	-		32 622	18 000	18 000	13 462	10 076	13 462	10 076	-	-	41.3%	30.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 622	-		32 622	18 000	18 000	13 462	10 076	13 462	10 076	-	-	41.3%	30.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 622	-		32 622	18 000	18 000	13 462	10 076	13 462	10 076	-	-	41.3%	30.9%	-	-
Total	110 508	-		110 508	67 922	33 191	14 125	13 312	14 125	13 312	-	-	25.9%	24.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 075**	**-**	**-**	**3 075**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**34**	**-**			**1.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 075**	**-**		**3 075**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	692	692	692	692	-	-	37.9%	37.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	692	692	692	692	-	-	37.9%	37.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 129	-		1 129	283	283	268	268	268	268	-	-	23.7%	23.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 129	-		1 129	283	283	268	268	268	268	-	-	23.7%	23.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 954	-		2 954	2 108	2 108	960	961	960	961	-	-	32.5%	32.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 275	-		22 275	5 271	5 271	7 178	7 179	7 178	7 179	-	-	32.2%	32.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 275	-		22 275	5 271	5 271	7 178	7 179	7 178	7 179	-	-	32.2%	32.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 275	-		22 275	5 271	5 271	7 178	7 179	7 178	7 179	-	-	32.2%	32.2%	-	-
Total	25 229	-		25 229	7 379	7 379	8 138	8 140	8 138	8 140	-	-	32.3%	32.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 608**	**-**	**-**	**3 608**	**-**	**-**	**2 160**	**-**	**2 160**	**-**			**59.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 870**	-		**2 870**	-	-	**2 160**	-	**2 160**	-	-	-	**75.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	-		**738**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	246	246	246	246	-	-	7.1%	7.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	246	246	246	246	-	-	7.1%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 660	-		2 660	665	665	182	-	182	-	-	-	6.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 660	-		2 660	665	665	182	-	182	-	-	-	6.8%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 507	-		26 507	15 904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 507	-		33 507	15 904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 331	-		49 331	20 019	4 115	428	246	428	246	-	-	1.9%	1.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 156	-		60 156	17 421	-	6 537	3 819	6 537	3 819	-	-	10.9%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 156	-		60 156	17 421	-	6 537	3 819	6 537	3 819	-	-	10.9%	6.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 156	-		60 156	17 421	-	6 537	3 819	6 537	3 819	-	-	10.9%	6.3%	-	-
Total	109 487	-		109 487	37 440	4 115	6 965	4 065	6 965	4 065	-	-	8.4%	4.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**21 102**	**-**	**-**	**21 102**	**-**	**-**	**4 156**	**-**	**4 156**	**-**			**19.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 485**	-		**3 485**	-	-	**2 162**	-	**2 162**	-	-	-	**62.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 239**	-		**8 239**	-	-	**600**	-	**600**	-	-	-	**7.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 378**	-		**3 378**	-	-	**1 394**	-	**1 394**	-	-	-	**41.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**6 000**	-		**6 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	227	228	227	228	-	-	15.5%	15.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	227	228	227	228	-	-	15.5%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 510	-		2 510	1 250	323	93	230	93	230	-	-	3.7%	9.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 510	-		2 510	1 250	323	93	230	93	230	-	-	3.7%	9.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 788	-		1 788	447	447	448	447	448	447	-	-	25.1%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 788	-		1 788	447	447	448	447	448	447	-	-	25.1%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 776	-		12 776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	73 213	-		73 213	21 964	21 964	12 027	12 027	12 027	12 027	-	-	16.4%	16.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	85 989	-		85 989	21 964	21 964	12 027	12 027	12 027	12 027	-	-	14.0%	14.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	92 788	-		92 788	25 121	24 194	12 795	12 932	12 795	12 932	-	-	13.9%	14.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	233 873	-		233 873	90 000	90 000	31 786	37 733	31 786	37 733	-	-	13.6%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	233 873	-		233 873	90 000	90 000	31 786	37 733	31 786	37 733	-	-	13.6%	16.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	233 873	-		233 873	90 000	90 000	31 786	37 733	31 786	37 733	-	-	13.6%	16.1%	-	-
Total	326 661	-		326 661	115 121	114 194	44 581	50 664	44 581	50 664	-	-	13.7%	15.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	-	-	58.2%	58.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	-	-	58.2%	58.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 313	-		1 313	328	328	-	741	-	741	-	-	-	56.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 313	-		1 313	328	328	-	741	-	741	-	-	-	56.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 443	-		2 443	1 563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 443	-		7 443	3 063	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 581	-		10 581	5 216	3 653	1 062	1 804	1 062	1 804	-	-	13.0%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 329	-		26 329	14 000	14 000	11 768	13 270	11 768	13 270	-	-	44.7%	50.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 329	-		26 329	14 000	14 000	11 768	13 270	11 768	13 270	-	-	44.7%	50.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 329	-		26 329	14 000	14 000	11 768	13 270	11 768	13 270	-	-	44.7%	50.4%	-	-
Total	36 910	-		36 910	19 216	17 653	12 830	15 073	12 830	15 073	-	-	37.2%	43.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 532**	**-**	**-**	**6 532**	**-**	**-**	**1 875**	**-**	**1 875**	**-**			**28.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 638**	-		**5 638**	-	-	**1 875**	-	**1 875**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**894**	-		**894**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	62	62	62	62	-	-	3.8%	3.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	62	62	62	62	-	-	3.8%	3.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 317	-		1 317	329	329	145	287	145	287	-	-	11.0%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 317	-		1 317	329	329	145	287	145	287	-	-	11.0%	21.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 942	-		8 942	1 954	1 954	207	349	207	349	-	-	2.3%	3.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 866	-		21 866	2 015	2 015	2 269	2 756	2 269	2 756	-	-	10.4%	12.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 866	-		21 866	2 015	2 015	2 269	2 756	2 269	2 756	-	-	10.4%	12.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 866	-		21 866	2 015	2 015	2 269	2 756	2 269	2 756	-	-	10.4%	12.6%	-	-
Total	30 808	-		30 808	3 969	3 969	2 476	3 104	2 476	3 104	-	-	8.0%	10.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**9 146**	**-**	**-**	**9 146**	**-**	**-**	**1 872**	**-**	**1 872**	**-**			**20.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 945**	**-**		**5 945**	**-**	**-**	**1 865**	**-**	**1 865**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 201**	**-**		**3 201**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**7**	-	**7**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	607	459	607	459	-	-	33.3%	25.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	607	459	607	459	-	-	33.3%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	145	145	145	145	-	-	14.5%	14.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	145	145	145	145	-	-	14.5%	14.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	6 000	6 000	-	5 413	-	5 413	-	-	-	67.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 256	-		10 256	6 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 256	-		18 256	12 565	6 000	-	5 413	-	5 413	-	-	-	67.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 081	-		21 081	14 640	8 075	752	6 017	752	6 017	-	-	6.9%	55.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 680	-		11 680	3 634	3 634	1 685	8 462	1 685	8 462	-	-	14.4%	72.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 680	-		11 680	3 634	3 634	1 685	8 462	1 685	8 462	-	-	14.4%	72.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 680	-		11 680	3 634	3 634	1 685	8 462	1 685	8 462	-	-	14.4%	72.5%	-	-
Total	32 761	-		32 761	18 274	11 709	2 437	14 479	2 437	14 479	-	-	10.8%	64.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 225**	**-**	**-**	**1 225**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**103**	-		**103**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 122**	-		**1 122**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	506	472	506	472	-	-	27.7%	25.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	506	472	506	472	-	-	27.7%	25.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 443	-		1 443	361	361	475	475	475	475	-	-	32.9%	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 443	-		1 443	361	361	475	475	475	475	-	-	32.9%	32.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 655	-	3 655	-	-	-	45.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 655	-	3 655	-	-	-	45.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 268	-		11 268	5 186	5 186	981	4 602	981	4 602	-	-	8.7%	40.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 382	-		11 382	6 300	6 300	6 954	5 792	6 954	5 792	-	-	61.1%	50.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 382	-		11 382	6 300	6 300	6 954	5 792	6 954	5 792	-	-	61.1%	50.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 382	-		11 382	6 300	6 300	6 954	5 792	6 954	5 792	-	-	61.1%	50.9%	-	-
Total	22 650	-		22 650	11 486	11 486	7 935	10 394	7 935	10 394	-	-	35.0%	45.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 579**	**-**	**-**	**1 579**	**-**	**-**	**1 049**	**-**	**1 049**	**-**			**66.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**841**	**-**		**841**	**-**	**-**	**749**	**-**	**749**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**89.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	**-**		**738**	**-**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.7%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	22 110	-		22 110	18 300	18 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 135	-		24 135	20 025	19 925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 031	-		200 031	37 349	37 349	4 881	22 271	4 881	22 271	-	-	2.4%	11.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 031	-		200 031	37 349	37 349	4 881	22 271	4 881	22 271	-	-	2.4%	11.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 809	-		6 809	1 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 809	-		6 809	1 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	5 960	5 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 573	-		29 573	18 927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 573	-		45 573	26 887	5 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	36 721	-		36 721	11 016	11 016	2 511	1 803	2 511	1 803	-	-	6.8%	4.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 721	-		36 721	11 016	11 016	2 511	1 803	2 511	1 803	-	-	6.8%	4.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	313 269	-		313 269	96 979	74 250	7 392	24 074	7 392	24 074	-	-	2.6%	8.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	190 617	-		190 617	49 000	49 000	-	6 981	-	6 981	-	-	-	3.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	190 617	-		190 617	49 000	49 000	-	6 981	-	6 981	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	190 617	-		190 617	49 000	49 000	-	6 981	-	6 981	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Total	503 886	-		503 886	145 979	123 250	7 392	31 055	7 392	31 055	-	-	1.6%	6.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**88 685**	**-**	**-**	**88 685**	**-**	**-**	**19 475**	**-**	**19 475**	**-**			**22.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**58 000**	**-**		**58 000**	**-**	**-**	**11 697**	**-**	**11 697**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**20 296**	**-**		**20 296**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**10 389**	**-**		**10 389**	**-**	**-**	**7 778**	**-**	**7 778**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**74.9%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	201	202	201	202	-	-	11.0%	11.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	201	202	201	202	-	-	11.0%	11.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 253	-		1 253	313	313	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	3.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 253	-		1 253	313	313	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	3.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	6 000	6 000	-	801	-	801	-	-	-	8.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	6 000	6 000	-	801	-	801	-	-	-	8.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 078	-		13 078	8 138	8 138	201	1 047	201	1 047	-	-	1.5%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 626	-		15 626	8 000	8 000	1 930	2 438	1 930	2 438	-	-	12.4%	15.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 626	-		15 626	8 000	8 000	1 930	2 438	1 930	2 438	-	-	12.4%	15.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 626	-		15 626	8 000	8 000	1 930	2 438	1 930	2 438	-	-	12.4%	15.6%	-	-
Total	28 704	-		28 704	16 138	16 138	2 131	3 485	2 131	3 485	-	-	7.4%	12.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 654**	**-**	**-**	**1 654**	**-**	**-**	**452**	**-**	**452**	**-**			**27.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**390**	**-**		**390**	**-**	**-**	**452**	**-**	**452**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**115.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 264**	**-**		**1 264**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	220	220	220	220	-	-	12.1%	12.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	220	220	220	220	-	-	12.1%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 277	-		1 277	318	318	66	96	66	96	-	-	5.2%	7.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 277	-		1 277	318	318	66	96	66	96	-	-	5.2%	7.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	9 000	-	9 000	-	-	-	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	9 000	-	9 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 102	-		12 102	2 143	2 143	286	9 316	286	9 316	-	-	2.4%	77.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 659	-		32 659	11 000	11 000	3 401	2 694	3 401	2 694	-	-	10.4%	8.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 659	-		32 659	11 000	11 000	3 401	2 694	3 401	2 694	-	-	10.4%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 659	-		32 659	11 000	11 000	3 401	2 694	3 401	2 694	-	-	10.4%	8.3%	-	-
Total	44 761	-		44 761	13 143	13 143	3 687	12 011	3 687	12 011	-	-	8.2%	26.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 407**	**-**	**-**	**1 407**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**513**	-		**513**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**894**	-		**894**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	76	77	76	77	-	-	6.1%	6.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	76	77	76	77	-	-	6.1%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 384	-		2 384	1 084	411	150	195	150	195	-	-	6.3%	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 384	-		2 384	1 084	411	150	195	150	195	-	-	6.3%	8.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 094	-		2 094	524	524	1 497	1 091	1 497	1 091	-	-	71.5%	52.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 094	-		2 094	524	524	1 497	1 091	1 497	1 091	-	-	71.5%	52.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 235	-		50 235	15 070	15 070	1 193	1 123	1 193	1 123	-	-	2.4%	2.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 235	-		50 235	15 070	15 070	1 193	1 123	1 193	1 123	-	-	2.4%	2.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 004	-		57 004	17 928	17 255	2 916	2 485	2 916	2 485	-	-	5.2%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99 630	-		99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	99 630	-		99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	99 630	-		99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	99 630	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Total	156 634	-		156 634	117 558	116 885	102 546	102 115	102 546	102 115	-	-	65.9%	65.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	150	150	150	150	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	150	150	150	150	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 934	-		2 934	733	733	733	814	733	814	-	-	25.0%	27.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 934	-		2 934	733	733	733	814	733	814	-	-	25.0%	27.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 500	-		11 500	6 150	6 150	-	1 997	-	1 997	-	-	-	17.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 432	-		1 432	916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 932	-		12 932	7 066	6 150	-	1 997	-	1 997	-	-	-	17.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 691	-		17 691	9 624	8 708	883	2 961	883	2 961	-	-	5.4%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 014	-		27 014	10 000	10 000	5 551	7 207	5 551	7 207	-	-	20.5%	26.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 014	-		27 014	10 000	10 000	5 551	7 207	5 551	7 207	-	-	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 014	-		27 014	10 000	10 000	5 551	7 207	5 551	7 207	-	-	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Total	44 705	-		44 705	19 624	18 708	6 434	10 168	6 434	10 168	-	-	14.9%	23.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 413**	**-**	**-**	**12 413**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 200**	-		**5 200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 103**	-		**1 103**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 110**	-		**6 110**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	252	-	252	-	-	-	7.3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	252	-	252	-	-	-	7.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 328	-		2 328	582	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 328	-		2 328	582	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	2 428	2 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 559	-		27 559	17 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 559	-		37 559	20 066	2 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 051	-		53 051	24 098	6 460	252	-	252	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 547	-		38 547	11 163	-	1 757	-	1 757	-	-	-	4.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 547	-		38 547	11 163	-	1 757	-	1 757	-	-	-	4.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 547	-		38 547	11 163	-	1 757	-	1 757	-	-	-	4.6%	-	-	-
Total	91 598	-		91 598	35 261	6 460	2 009	-	2 009	-	-	-	3.1%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	180	175	180	175	-	-	5.2%	5.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 450	-		3 450	3 450	3 450	180	175	180	175	-	-	5.2%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	1 460	-	1 460	-	-	-	15.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 714	-		59 714	50 000	50 000	-	1 460	-	1 460	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 906	-		4 906	1 227	1 227	883	461	883	461	-	-	18.0%	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 906	-		4 906	1 227	1 227	883	461	883	461	-	-	18.0%	9.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	20.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 232	-		20 232	12 948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 232	-		30 232	14 948	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 302	-		98 302	69 625	56 677	3 063	2 096	3 063	2 096	-	-	3.9%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 353	-		60 353	17 478	-	17 377	287	17 377	287	-	-	28.8%	0.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 353	-		60 353	17 478	-	17 377	287	17 377	287	-	-	28.8%	0.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 353	-		60 353	17 478	-	17 377	287	17 377	287	-	-	28.8%	0.5%	-	-
Total	158 655	-		158 655	87 103	56 677	20 440	2 384	20 440	2 384	-	-	14.8%	1.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	436	436	436	436	-	-	29.9%	29.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	436	436	436	436	-	-	29.9%	29.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 378	-		2 378	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 378	-		2 378	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 169	-		3 169	792	792	346	877	346	877	-	-	10.9%	27.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 169	-		3 169	792	792	346	877	346	877	-	-	10.9%	27.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000	-		80 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	81 807	-		81 807	24 542	24 542	19 378	-	19 378	-	-	-	23.7%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	161 807	-		161 807	24 542	24 542	19 378	-	19 378	-	-	-	12.0%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	171 154	-		171 154	28 161	26 794	20 160	1 313	20 160	1 313	-	-	11.9%	0.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	178 506	-		178 506	51 059	51 059	39 016	41 157	39 016	41 157	-	-	21.9%	23.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	178 506	-		178 506	51 059	51 059	39 016	41 157	39 016	41 157	-	-	21.9%	23.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	178 506	-		178 506	51 059	51 059	39 016	41 157	39 016	41 157	-	-	21.9%	23.1%	-	-
Total	349 660	-		349 660	79 220	77 853	59 176	42 470	59 176	42 470	-	-	17.0%	12.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 200**	**-**	**-**	**1 200**	**-**	**-**	**10 706**	**-**	**10 706**	**-**			**892.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**9 506**	-	**9 506**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 200**	-		**1 200**	-	-	**1 200**	-	**1 200**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	253	253	253	253	-	-	15.6%	15.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	253	253	253	253	-	-	15.6%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 127	-		1 127	282	282	257	230	257	230	-	-	22.8%	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 127	-		1 127	282	282	257	230	257	230	-	-	22.8%	20.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	2 813	3 088	2 813	3 088	-	-	28.1%	30.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	2 813	3 088	2 813	3 088	-	-	28.1%	30.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 752	-		12 752	11 907	11 907	3 323	3 571	3 323	3 571	-	-	26.1%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 517	-		14 517	3 902	3 902	1 362	1 493	1 362	1 493	-	-	9.4%	10.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 517	-		14 517	3 902	3 902	1 362	1 493	1 362	1 493	-	-	9.4%	10.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 517	-		14 517	3 902	3 902	1 362	1 493	1 362	1 493	-	-	9.4%	10.3%	-	-
Total	27 269	-		27 269	15 809	15 809	4 685	5 064	4 685	5 064	-	-	17.2%	18.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 253**	**-**	**-**	**12 253**	**-**	**-**	**8 189**	**-**	**8 189**	**-**			**66.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 170**	**-**		**8 170**	**-**	**-**	**8 189**	**-**	**8 189**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 083**	**-**		**4 083**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	50	50	50	50	-	-	2.7%	2.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	50	50	50	50	-	-	2.7%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 337	-		1 337	334	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 337	-		1 337	334	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	7 381	5 330	7 381	5 330	-	-	41.0%	29.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 383	-		39 383	25 205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 383	-		57 383	43 205	18 000	7 381	5 330	7 381	5 330	-	-	41.0%	29.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 545	-		60 545	45 364	20 159	7 431	5 380	7 431	5 380	-	-	35.1%	25.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 778	-		29 778	11 301	11 301	17 977	11 386	17 977	11 386	-	-	60.4%	38.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 778	-		29 778	11 301	11 301	17 977	11 386	17 977	11 386	-	-	60.4%	38.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 778	-		29 778	11 301	11 301	17 977	11 386	17 977	11 386	-	-	60.4%	38.2%	-	-
Total	90 323	-		90 323	56 665	31 460	25 408	16 766	25 408	16 766	-	-	49.9%	32.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**16 333**	**-**	**-**	**16 333**	**-**	**-**	**9 290**	**-**	**9 290**	**-**			**56.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 201**	**-**		**6 201**	**-**	**-**	**9 123**	**-**	**9 123**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**147.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 521**	**-**		**1 521**	**-**	**-**	**167**	**-**	**167**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**8 611**	**-**		**8 611**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 095	-		2 095	524	524	366	663	366	663	-	-	17.5%	31.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 095	-		2 095	524	524	366	663	366	663	-	-	17.5%	31.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	15 000	15 000	1 630	-	1 630	-	-	-	6.5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 840	-		2 840	1 818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 840	-		27 840	16 818	15 000	1 630	-	1 630	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 760	-		31 760	19 167	17 349	1 996	663	1 996	663	-	-	6.9%	2.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 800	-		35 800	6 000	6 000	10 452	10 452	10 452	10 452	-	-	29.2%	29.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 800	-		35 800	6 000	6 000	10 452	10 452	10 452	10 452	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 800	-		35 800	6 000	6 000	10 452	10 452	10 452	10 452	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Total	67 560	-		67 560	25 167	23 349	12 448	11 115	12 448	11 115	-	-	19.2%	17.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 794**	**-**	**-**	**4 794**	**-**	**-**	**4 878**	**-**	**4 878**	**-**			**101.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 034**	**-**		**4 034**	**-**	**-**	**4 118**	**-**	**4 118**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**102.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**760**	**-**		**760**	**-**	**-**	**760**	**-**	**760**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	108	109	108	109	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	108	109	108	109	-	-	6.3%	6.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 373	-		2 373	593	593	588	416	588	416	-	-	24.8%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 373	-		2 373	593	593	588	416	588	416	-	-	24.8%	17.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	18 500	-	18 500	-	-	-	74.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 846	-		8 846	5 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 846	-		33 846	30 663	25 000	-	18 500	-	18 500	-	-	-	74.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 944	-		37 944	32 981	27 318	696	19 025	696	19 025	-	-	2.4%	65.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 311	-		26 311	10 000	10 000	1 516	556	1 516	556	-	-	5.8%	2.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 311	-		26 311	10 000	10 000	1 516	556	1 516	556	-	-	5.8%	2.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 311	-		26 311	10 000	10 000	1 516	556	1 516	556	-	-	5.8%	2.1%	-	-
Total	64 255	-		64 255	42 981	37 318	2 212	19 581	2 212	19 581	-	-	4.0%	35.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 760**	**-**	**-**	**12 760**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 100**	-		**5 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 226**	-		**1 226**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 434**	-		**6 434**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	163	162	163	162	-	-	13.0%	13.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	163	162	163	162	-	-	13.0%	13.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 183	-		2 183	1 133	244	-	251	-	251	-	-	-	11.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 183	-		2 183	1 133	244	-	251	-	251	-	-	-	11.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 350	-		2 350	588	588	279	279	279	279	-	-	11.9%	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 350	-		2 350	588	588	279	279	279	279	-	-	11.9%	11.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	106 377	-		106 377	-	-	-	8 451	-	8 451	-	-	-	7.9%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84 111	-		84 111	59 000	59 000	36 124	26 412	36 124	26 412	-	-	42.9%	31.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	190 488	-		190 488	59 000	59 000	36 124	34 863	36 124	34 863	-	-	19.0%	18.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	197 312	-		197 312	61 971	61 082	36 566	35 555	36 566	35 555	-	-	18.6%	18.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	181 064	-		181 064	76 000	76 000	51 054	50 985	51 054	50 985	-	-	28.2%	28.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	181 064	-		181 064	76 000	76 000	51 054	50 985	51 054	50 985	-	-	28.2%	28.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	181 064	-		181 064	76 000	76 000	51 054	50 985	51 054	50 985	-	-	28.2%	28.2%	-	-
Total	378 376	-		378 376	137 971	137 082	87 620	86 540	87 620	86 540	-	-	23.2%	22.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**6**	**-**			**1.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**6**	-	**6**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	107	106	107	106	-	-	6.6%	6.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	28 323	-		28 323	14 602	14 602	3 026	-	3 026	-	-	-	10.7%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 348	-		30 348	16 627	16 227	3 133	106	3 133	106	-	-	10.5%	0.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 173	-		3 173	793	793	1 099	793	1 099	793	-	-	34.6%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 173	-		3 173	793	793	1 099	793	1 099	793	-	-	34.6%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	2 207	-	2 207	-	-	-	31.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 598	-		28 598	18 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 598	-		35 598	25 304	7 000	-	2 207	-	2 207	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	3 195	-	3 195	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 613	-		40 613	12 184	12 184	9 925	4 865	9 925	4 865	-	-	24.4%	12.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 613	-		40 613	12 184	12 184	9 925	8 060	9 925	8 060	-	-	24.4%	19.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	109 732	-		109 732	54 908	36 204	14 157	11 166	14 157	11 166	-	-	17.5%	13.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	109 214	-		109 214	37 000	37 000	27 959	20 143	27 959	20 143	-	-	25.6%	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	109 214	-		109 214	37 000	37 000	27 959	20 143	27 959	20 143	-	-	25.6%	18.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	109 214	-		109 214	37 000	37 000	27 959	20 143	27 959	20 143	-	-	25.6%	18.4%	-	-
Total	218 946	-		218 946	91 908	73 204	42 116	31 309	42 116	31 309	-	-	22.2%	16.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**21 247**	**-**	**-**	**21 247**	**-**	**-**	**2 282**	**-**	**2 282**	**-**			**10.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13 000**	-		**13 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 566**	-		**6 566**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 681**	-		**1 681**	-	-	**2 282**	-	**2 282**	-	-	-	**135.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eMadlangeni(KZN253)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	515	309	515	309	-	-	28.2%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	515	309	515	309	-	-	28.2%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 284	-		1 284	321	321	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	1.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 284	-		1 284	321	321	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	1.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	6 000	10 588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	6 000	10 588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 109	-		12 109	8 146	12 734	515	328	515	328	-	-	4.3%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 913	-		8 913	5 300	5 300	6 132	5 179	6 132	5 179	-	-	68.8%	58.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 913	-		8 913	5 300	5 300	6 132	5 179	6 132	5 179	-	-	68.8%	58.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 913	-		8 913	5 300	5 300	6 132	5 179	6 132	5 179	-	-	68.8%	58.1%	-	-
Total	21 022	-		21 022	13 446	18 034	6 647	5 508	6 647	5 508	-	-	31.6%	26.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 238**	**-**	**-**	**3 238**	**-**	**-**	**1 762**	**-**	**1 762**	**-**			**54.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 500**	-		**2 500**	-	-	**1 762**	-	**1 762**	-	-	-	**70.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	-		**738**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	970	355	970	355	-	-	53.2%	19.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	970	355	970	355	-	-	53.2%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 119	-		1 119	280	280	-	81	-	81	-	-	-	7.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 119	-		1 119	280	280	-	81	-	81	-	-	-	7.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 223	-		3 223	2 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 223	-		3 223	2 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 167	-		6 167	4 202	2 105	970	436	970	436	-	-	32.9%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 698	-		20 698	5 000	5 000	1 599	-	1 599	-	-	-	7.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 698	-		20 698	5 000	5 000	1 599	-	1 599	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 698	-		20 698	5 000	5 000	1 599	-	1 599	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-	-
Total	26 865	-		26 865	9 202	7 105	2 569	436	2 569	436	-	-	10.9%	1.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 952**	**-**	**-**	**4 952**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 214**	-		**4 214**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	-		**738**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	261	214	261	214	-	-	17.4%	14.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	261	214	261	214	-	-	17.4%	14.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 064	-		2 064	1 064	263	263	262	263	262	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 064	-		2 064	1 064	263	263	262	263	262	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 497	-		1 497	375	375	172	175	172	175	-	-	11.5%	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-		1 497	375	375	172	175	172	175	-	-	11.5%	11.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	49 400	-		49 400	14 820	14 820	-	1 303	-	1 303	-	-	-	2.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	49 400	-		49 400	14 820	14 820	-	1 303	-	1 303	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 502	-		55 502	17 759	16 958	696	1 955	696	1 955	-	-	1.3%	3.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 577	-		39 577	18 000	18 000	4 845	4 662	4 845	4 662	-	-	12.2%	11.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 577	-		39 577	18 000	18 000	4 845	4 662	4 845	4 662	-	-	12.2%	11.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 577	-		39 577	18 000	18 000	4 845	4 662	4 845	4 662	-	-	12.2%	11.8%	-	-
Total	95 079	-		95 079	35 759	34 958	5 541	6 618	5 541	6 618	-	-	5.9%	7.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**400**	**-**			**100.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	**400**	-	**400**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	191	191	191	191	-	-	10.5%	10.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	191	191	191	191	-	-	10.5%	10.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	224	254	224	254	-	-	22.4%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	224	254	224	254	-	-	22.4%	25.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	11 088	7 500	-	4 390	-	4 390	-	-	-	24.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 714	-		6 714	4 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 714	-		24 714	15 385	7 500	-	4 390	-	4 390	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 539	-		27 539	17 460	9 575	415	4 835	415	4 835	-	-	2.0%	23.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 221	-		17 221	10 000	10 000	22	4 374	22	4 374	-	-	0.1%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 221	-		17 221	10 000	10 000	22	4 374	22	4 374	-	-	0.1%	25.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 221	-		17 221	10 000	10 000	22	4 374	22	4 374	-	-	0.1%	25.4%	-	-
Total	44 760	-		44 760	27 460	19 575	437	9 209	437	9 209	-	-	1.1%	24.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 573**	**-**	**-**	**3 573**	**-**	**-**	**1 842**	**-**	**1 842**	**-**			**51.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 500**	-		**2 500**	-	-	**1 842**	-	**1 842**	-	-	-	**73.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 073**	-		**1 073**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	166	167	166	167	-	-	9.1%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	166	167	166	167	-	-	9.1%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 021	-		3 021	756	756	353	1 023	353	1 023	-	-	11.7%	33.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 021	-		3 021	756	756	353	1 023	353	1 023	-	-	11.7%	33.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 914	-	1 914	-	-	-	10.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-		18 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 914	-	1 914	-	-	-	10.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 846	-		22 846	10 581	10 581	519	3 104	519	3 104	-	-	2.3%	13.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 136	-		42 136	10 000	10 000	3 879	5 530	3 879	5 530	-	-	9.2%	13.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 136	-		42 136	10 000	10 000	3 879	5 530	3 879	5 530	-	-	9.2%	13.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 136	-		42 136	10 000	10 000	3 879	5 530	3 879	5 530	-	-	9.2%	13.1%	-	-
Total	64 982	-		64 982	20 581	20 581	4 398	8 634	4 398	8 634	-	-	6.8%	13.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**11 614**	**-**	**-**	**11 614**	**-**	**-**	**2 351**	**-**	**2 351**	**-**			**20.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 430**	-		**3 430**	-	-	**2 184**	-	**2 184**	-	-	-	**63.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 323**	-		**1 323**	-	-	**167**	-	**167**	-	-	-	**12.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**6 861**	-		**6 861**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 398	-		1 398	349	349	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 398	-		1 398	349	349	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	8 000	8 000	-	583	-	583	-	-	-	2.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 000	-		19 000	12 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 000	-		39 000	20 160	8 000	-	583	-	583	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 023	-		42 023	22 134	9 974	-	596	-	596	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 078	-		35 078	20 000	20 000	3 530	2 992	3 530	2 992	-	-	10.1%	8.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 078	-		35 078	20 000	20 000	3 530	2 992	3 530	2 992	-	-	10.1%	8.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 078	-		35 078	20 000	20 000	3 530	2 992	3 530	2 992	-	-	10.1%	8.5%	-	-
Total	77 101	-		77 101	42 134	29 974	3 530	3 587	3 530	3 587	-	-	6.1%	6.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 296**	**-**	**-**	**10 296**	**-**	**-**	**8 111**	**-**	**8 111**	**-**			**78.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 615**	**-**		**6 615**	**-**	**-**	**8 111**	**-**	**8 111**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**122.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 681**	**-**		**3 681**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	209	209	209	209	-	-	11.5%	11.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	209	209	209	209	-	-	11.5%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 102	-		1 102	276	276	369	370	369	370	-	-	33.5%	33.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 102	-		1 102	276	276	369	370	369	370	-	-	33.5%	33.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	7 000	16 700	-	6 760	-	6 760	-	-	-	48.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 648	-		30 648	19 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 648	-		44 648	26 616	16 700	-	6 760	-	6 760	-	-	-	48.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 575	-		47 575	28 717	18 801	578	7 339	578	7 339	-	-	3.4%	43.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 417	-		30 417	17 000	17 000	11 157	16 022	11 157	16 022	-	-	36.7%	52.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 417	-		30 417	17 000	17 000	11 157	16 022	11 157	16 022	-	-	36.7%	52.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 417	-		30 417	17 000	17 000	11 157	16 022	11 157	16 022	-	-	36.7%	52.7%	-	-
Total	77 992	-		77 992	45 717	35 801	11 735	23 361	11 735	23 361	-	-	24.8%	49.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 251**	**-**	**-**	**6 251**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 513**	-		**5 513**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	-		**738**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	176	175	176	175	-	-	10.2%	10.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	176	175	176	175	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	646	651	646	651	-	-	64.6%	65.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	646	651	646	651	-	-	64.6%	65.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	13 700	3 000	-	13 011	-	13 011	-	-	-	52.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 365	-		10 365	6 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 365	-		35 365	20 333	3 000	-	13 011	-	13 011	-	-	-	52.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 390	-		39 390	22 525	4 975	822	13 838	822	13 838	-	-	3.0%	49.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 492	-		29 492	10 000	10 000	10 377	22 949	10 377	22 949	-	-	35.2%	77.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 492	-		29 492	10 000	10 000	10 377	22 949	10 377	22 949	-	-	35.2%	77.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 492	-		29 492	10 000	10 000	10 377	22 949	10 377	22 949	-	-	35.2%	77.8%	-	-
Total	68 882	-		68 882	32 525	14 975	11 199	36 787	11 199	36 787	-	-	19.6%	64.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**21 568**	**-**	**-**	**21 568**	**-**	**-**	**18 131**	**-**	**18 131**	**-**			**84.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19 589**	**-**		**19 589**	**-**	**-**	**18 131**	**-**	**18 131**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**92.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 979**	**-**		**1 979**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	510	495	510	495	-	-	40.8%	39.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	510	495	510	495	-	-	40.8%	39.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 229	-		2 229	1 129	486	329	178	329	178	-	-	14.8%	8.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 229	-		2 229	1 129	486	329	178	329	178	-	-	14.8%	8.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 624	-		3 624	906	906	1 664	1 664	1 664	1 664	-	-	45.9%	45.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 624	-		3 624	906	906	1 664	1 664	1 664	1 664	-	-	45.9%	45.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	108 011	-		108 011	-	-	-	75 377	-	75 377	-	-	-	69.8%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 071	-		109 071	32 721	32 721	3 911	22 697	3 911	22 697	-	-	3.6%	20.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	217 082	-		217 082	32 721	32 721	3 911	98 073	3 911	98 073	-	-	1.8%	45.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	225 226	-		225 226	36 006	35 363	6 414	100 410	6 414	100 410	-	-	2.9%	44.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	218 314	-		218 314	65 000	65 000	53 017	76 475	53 017	76 475	-	-	24.3%	35.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	218 314	-		218 314	65 000	65 000	53 017	76 475	53 017	76 475	-	-	24.3%	35.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	218 314	-		218 314	65 000	65 000	53 017	76 475	53 017	76 475	-	-	24.3%	35.0%	-	-
Total	443 540	-		443 540	101 006	100 363	59 431	176 885	59 431	176 885	-	-	13.4%	40.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 311**	**-**	**-**	**2 311**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 911**	-		**1 911**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	492	492	492	492	-	-	27.0%	26.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	492	492	492	492	-	-	27.0%	26.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 277	-		2 277	570	570	766	570	766	570	-	-	33.6%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 277	-		2 277	570	570	766	570	766	570	-	-	33.6%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	15 500	15 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	137 881	-		137 881	88 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157 881	-		157 881	103 744	15 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	161 983	-		161 983	106 139	17 895	1 258	1 062	1 258	1 062	-	-	5.2%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 325	-		33 325	10 000	10 000	9 257	8 193	9 257	8 193	-	-	27.8%	24.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 325	-		33 325	10 000	10 000	9 257	8 193	9 257	8 193	-	-	27.8%	24.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 325	-		33 325	10 000	10 000	9 257	8 193	9 257	8 193	-	-	27.8%	24.6%	-	-
Total	195 308	-		195 308	116 139	27 895	10 515	9 255	10 515	9 255	-	-	18.3%	16.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**13 390**	**-**	**-**	**13 390**	**-**	**-**	**5 263**	**-**	**5 263**	**-**			**39.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 798**	**-**		**11 798**	**-**	**-**	**4 236**	**-**	**4 236**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 592**	**-**		**1 592**	**-**	**-**	**1 027**	**-**	**1 027**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**64.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	494	494	494	494	-	-	27.1%	27.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	494	494	494	494	-	-	27.1%	27.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 338	-		3 338	835	835	-	2 865	-	2 865	-	-	-	85.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 338	-		3 338	835	835	-	2 865	-	2 865	-	-	-	85.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	6 000	6 000	2 000	1 432	2 000	1 432	-	-	11.1%	8.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	99 887	-		99 887	63 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	117 887	-		117 887	69 891	6 000	2 000	1 432	2 000	1 432	-	-	11.1%	8.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	123 050	-		123 050	72 551	8 660	2 494	4 791	2 494	4 791	-	-	10.8%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 689	-		35 689	12 000	12 000	10 847	3 066	10 847	3 066	-	-	30.4%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 689	-		35 689	12 000	12 000	10 847	3 066	10 847	3 066	-	-	30.4%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 689	-		35 689	12 000	12 000	10 847	3 066	10 847	3 066	-	-	30.4%	8.6%	-	-
Total	158 739	-		158 739	84 551	20 660	13 341	7 857	13 341	7 857	-	-	22.7%	13.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 692**	**-**	**-**	**6 692**	**-**	**-**	**3 371**	**-**	**3 371**	**-**			**50.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 676**	-		**5 676**	-	-	**2 690**	-	**2 690**	-	-	-	**47.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 016**	-		**1 016**	-	-	**681**	-	**681**	-	-	-	**67.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	193	193	193	193	-	-	10.6%	10.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	193	193	193	193	-	-	10.6%	10.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 408	-		1 408	352	352	492	332	492	332	-	-	34.9%	23.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 408	-		1 408	352	352	492	332	492	332	-	-	34.9%	23.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	12 000	12 000	-	6 830	-	6 830	-	-	-	48.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 759	-		18 759	12 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 759	-		32 759	24 006	12 000	-	6 830	-	6 830	-	-	-	48.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 992	-		35 992	26 183	14 177	685	7 354	685	7 354	-	-	4.0%	42.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 303	-		30 303	8 000	8 000	7 598	10 198	7 598	10 198	-	-	25.1%	33.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 303	-		30 303	8 000	8 000	7 598	10 198	7 598	10 198	-	-	25.1%	33.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 303	-		30 303	8 000	8 000	7 598	10 198	7 598	10 198	-	-	25.1%	33.7%	-	-
Total	66 295	-		66 295	34 183	22 177	8 283	17 553	8 283	17 553	-	-	17.4%	36.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 119**	**-**	**-**	**5 119**	**-**	**-**	**2 010**	**-**	**2 010**	**-**			**39.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 356**	**-**		**2 356**	**-**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 763**	**-**		**2 763**	**-**	**-**	**1 801**	**-**	**1 801**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**65.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: The New Big 5 False Bay(KZN276)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	73	-	73	-	-	-	2.0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	73	-	73	-	-	-	2.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 545	-		3 545	887	887	249	-	249	-	-	-	7.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 545	-		3 545	887	887	249	-	249	-	-	-	7.0%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 489	-		24 489	15 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 489	-		44 489	21 765	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	61 398	-		61 398	26 302	10 537	322	-	322	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 800	-		23 800	6 892	-	1 419	-	1 419	-	-	-	6.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 800	-		23 800	6 892	-	1 419	-	1 419	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 800	-		23 800	6 892	-	1 419	-	1 419	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-
Total	85 198	-		85 198	33 194	10 537	1 741	-	1 741	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	141	141	141	141	-	-	11.3%	11.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	141	141	141	141	-	-	11.3%	11.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 516	-		2 516	1 200	-	-	291	-	291	-	-	-	11.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 516	-		2 516	1 200	-	-	291	-	291	-	-	-	11.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 293	-		1 293	323	323	457	257	457	257	-	-	35.3%	19.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 293	-		1 293	323	323	457	257	457	257	-	-	35.3%	19.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	60 247	-		60 247	15 547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 371	-		70 371	21 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	130 618	-		130 618	36 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	136 718	-		136 718	39 431	1 573	598	689	598	689	-	-	0.8%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	207 522	-		207 522	75 000	75 000	45 341	60 488	45 341	60 488	-	-	21.8%	29.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	207 522	-		207 522	75 000	75 000	45 341	60 488	45 341	60 488	-	-	21.8%	29.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	207 522	-		207 522	75 000	75 000	45 341	60 488	45 341	60 488	-	-	21.8%	29.1%	-	-
Total	344 240	-		344 240	114 431	76 573	45 939	61 177	45 939	61 177	-	-	16.2%	21.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**6**	**-**			**1.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**6**	-	**6**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	169	169	169	169	-	-	9.3%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	169	169	169	169	-	-	9.3%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 649	-		1 649	412	412	270	406	270	406	-	-	16.4%	24.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 649	-		1 649	412	412	270	406	270	406	-	-	16.4%	24.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	5 000	5 000	4 756	3 996	4 756	3 996	-	-	59.5%	50.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 427	-		12 427	7 953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 427	-		20 427	12 953	5 000	4 756	3 996	4 756	3 996	-	-	59.5%	50.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 901	-		23 901	15 190	7 237	5 195	4 570	5 195	4 570	-	-	45.3%	39.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 049	-		24 049	5 000	5 000	3 752	3 751	3 752	3 751	-	-	15.6%	15.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 049	-		24 049	5 000	5 000	3 752	3 751	3 752	3 751	-	-	15.6%	15.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 049	-		24 049	5 000	5 000	3 752	3 751	3 752	3 751	-	-	15.6%	15.6%	-	-
Total	47 950	-		47 950	20 190	12 237	8 947	8 321	8 947	8 321	-	-	25.2%	23.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 817**	**-**	**-**	**1 817**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**37**	**-**			**2.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**400**	**-**		**400**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 417**	**-**		**1 417**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlathuze(KZN282)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 537	-		2 537	2 537	2 537	273	272	273	272	-	-	10.8%	10.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500	-		6 500	3 000	3 000	1 213	1 214	1 213	1 214	-	-	18.7%	18.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 037	-		9 037	5 537	5 537	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	-	-	16.4%	16.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	7 286	-		7 286	-	-	-	382	-	382	-	-	-	5.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 286	-		7 286	-	-	-	382	-	382	-	-	-	5.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 061	-		5 061	1 265	1 265	936	936	936	936	-	-	18.5%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 061	-		5 061	1 265	1 265	936	936	936	936	-	-	18.5%	18.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 921	-		50 921	15 276	15 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 921	-		50 921	15 276	15 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 305	-		72 305	22 078	22 078	2 422	2 804	2 422	2 804	-	-	3.3%	3.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99 817	-		99 817	28 907	-	19 357	18 379	19 357	18 379	-	-	19.4%	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	99 817	-		99 817	28 907	-	19 357	18 379	19 357	18 379	-	-	19.4%	18.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	99 817	-		99 817	28 907	-	19 357	18 379	19 357	18 379	-	-	19.4%	18.4%	-	-
Total	172 122	-		172 122	50 985	22 078	21 779	21 183	21 779	21 183	-	-	12.7%	12.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**21 777**	**-**	**-**	**21 777**	**-**	**-**	**13 150**	**-**	**13 150**	**-**			**60.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 248**	**-**		**11 248**	**-**	**-**	**12 295**	**-**	**12 295**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**109.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 375**	**-**		**8 375**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 154**	**-**		**2 154**	**-**	**-**	**855**	**-**	**855**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**39.7%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	404	404	404	404	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	404	404	404	404	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 924	-		2 924	731	731	465	698	465	698	-	-	15.9%	23.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 924	-		2 924	731	731	465	698	465	698	-	-	15.9%	23.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	2 000	-	4 100	-	4 100	-	-	-	51.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	43 248	-		43 248	27 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 248	-		51 248	29 680	2 000	-	4 100	-	4 100	-	-	-	51.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 797	-		55 797	32 036	4 356	869	5 202	869	5 202	-	-	6.9%	41.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 539	-		38 539	15 000	15 000	5 551	6 175	5 551	6 175	-	-	14.4%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 539	-		38 539	15 000	15 000	5 551	6 175	5 551	6 175	-	-	14.4%	16.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 539	-		38 539	15 000	15 000	5 551	6 175	5 551	6 175	-	-	14.4%	16.0%	-	-
Total	94 336	-		94 336	47 036	19 356	6 420	11 377	6 420	11 377	-	-	12.6%	22.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 823**	**-**	**-**	**7 823**	**-**	**-**	**1 037**	**-**	**1 037**	**-**			**13.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 427**	**-**		**3 427**	**-**	**-**	**726**	**-**	**726**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 396**	**-**		**4 396**	**-**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6.8%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**11**	-	**11**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 738	-		2 738	2 738	2 738	1 036	1 137	1 036	1 137	-	-	37.8%	41.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 738	-		2 738	2 738	2 738	1 036	1 137	1 036	1 137	-	-	37.8%	41.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	7 286	-		7 286	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	2.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 286	-		7 286	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 161	-		2 161	540	-	-	672	-	672	-	-	-	31.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 161	-		2 161	540	-	-	672	-	672	-	-	-	31.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-		8 500	2 500	2 500	-	8 500	-	8 500	-	-	-	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	553	-		553	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 053	-		9 053	2 914	2 500	-	8 500	-	8 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 238	-		21 238	6 192	5 238	1 036	10 482	1 036	10 482	-	-	5.0%	50.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 899	-		18 899	5 473	-	5 973	8 464	5 973	8 464	-	-	31.6%	44.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 899	-		18 899	5 473	-	5 973	8 464	5 973	8 464	-	-	31.6%	44.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 899	-		18 899	5 473	-	5 973	8 464	5 973	8 464	-	-	31.6%	44.8%	-	-
Total	40 137	-		40 137	11 665	5 238	7 009	18 945	7 009	18 945	-	-	17.7%	47.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 416**	**-**	**-**	**3 416**	**-**	**-**	**219**	**-**	**219**	**-**			**6.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 678**	**-**		**2 678**	**-**	**-**	**193**	**-**	**193**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	**-**		**738**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**26**	-	**26**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	168	143	168	143	-	-	9.2%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	168	143	168	143	-	-	9.2%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 149	-		2 149	537	537	516	516	516	516	-	-	24.0%	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 149	-		2 149	537	537	516	516	516	516	-	-	24.0%	24.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	15 500	15 500	-	7 220	-	7 220	-	-	-	40.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 253	-		17 253	11 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 253	-		35 253	26 541	15 500	-	7 220	-	7 220	-	-	-	40.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 227	-		39 227	28 903	17 862	684	7 879	684	7 879	-	-	3.1%	35.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 795	-		21 795	10 000	10 000	829	6 823	829	6 823	-	-	3.8%	31.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 795	-		21 795	10 000	10 000	829	6 823	829	6 823	-	-	3.8%	31.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 795	-		21 795	10 000	10 000	829	6 823	829	6 823	-	-	3.8%	31.3%	-	-
Total	61 022	-		61 022	38 903	27 862	1 513	14 702	1 513	14 702	-	-	3.5%	33.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**11 738**	**-**	**-**	**11 738**	**-**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**			**53.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 000**	**-**		**11 000**	**-**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**57.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	**-**		**738**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	194	184	194	184	-	-	15.5%	14.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	194	184	194	184	-	-	15.5%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 379	-		2 379	1 200	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 379	-		2 379	1 200	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 466	-		5 466	1 367	1 367	618	1 008	618	1 008	-	-	11.3%	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 466	-		5 466	1 367	1 367	618	1 008	618	1 008	-	-	11.3%	18.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	211 224	-		211 224	-	-	-	65 449	-	65 449	-	-	-	31.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	85 369	-		85 369	25 611	25 611	15 738	11 415	15 738	11 415	-	-	18.4%	13.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	296 593	-		296 593	25 611	25 611	15 738	76 864	15 738	76 864	-	-	5.3%	25.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	306 729	-		306 729	29 428	28 228	16 550	78 061	16 550	78 061	-	-	5.4%	25.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	165 170	-		165 170	40 000	40 000	41 193	41 193	41 193	41 193	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	165 170	-		165 170	40 000	40 000	41 193	41 193	41 193	41 193	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	165 170	-		165 170	40 000	40 000	41 193	41 193	41 193	41 193	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Total	471 899	-		471 899	69 428	68 228	57 743	119 254	57 743	119 254	-	-	12.3%	25.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**1 264**	**-**	**1 264**	**-**			**316.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**864**	-	**864**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	**400**	-	**400**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	286	286	286	286	-	-	15.7%	15.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	-		2 125	1 825	1 825	286	286	286	286	-	-	15.7%	15.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 055	-		2 055	514	514	460	460	460	460	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 055	-		2 055	514	514	460	460	460	460	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	3 000	543	1 808	543	1 808	-	-	5.4%	18.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	69 196	-		69 196	44 287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 196	-		79 196	47 287	3 000	543	1 808	543	1 808	-	-	5.4%	18.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 376	-		83 376	49 626	5 339	1 289	2 553	1 289	2 553	-	-	9.3%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 757	-		33 757	10 000	10 000	6 496	6 496	6 496	6 496	-	-	19.2%	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 757	-		33 757	10 000	10 000	6 496	6 496	6 496	6 496	-	-	19.2%	19.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 757	-		33 757	10 000	10 000	6 496	6 496	6 496	6 496	-	-	19.2%	19.2%	-	-
Total	117 133	-		117 133	59 626	15 339	7 785	9 049	7 785	9 049	-	-	16.3%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 270**	**-**	**-**	**3 270**	**-**	**-**	**69**	**-**	**69**	**-**			**2.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**757**	**-**		**757**	**-**	**-**	**69**	**-**	**69**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 513**	**-**		**2 513**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	446	446	446	446	-	-	25.9%	25.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	11 000	-		11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 025	-		13 025	1 725	1 725	446	446	446	446	-	-	3.5%	3.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285	-		1 285	321	321	831	321	831	321	-	-	64.7%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 285	-		1 285	321	321	831	321	831	321	-	-	64.7%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	4 197	4 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 327	-		3 327	2 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 327	-		13 327	6 326	4 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 637	-		27 637	8 372	6 243	1 277	767	1 277	767	-	-	5.3%	3.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 330	-		49 330	41 000	41 000	49 330	41 000	49 330	41 000	-	-	100.0%	83.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	49 330	-		49 330	41 000	41 000	49 330	41 000	49 330	41 000	-	-	100.0%	83.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	49 330	-		49 330	41 000	41 000	49 330	41 000	49 330	41 000	-	-	100.0%	83.1%	-	-
Total	76 967	-		76 967	49 372	47 243	50 607	41 767	50 607	41 767	-	-	69.0%	56.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**16 554**	**-**	**-**	**16 554**	**-**	**-**	**8 060**	**-**	**8 060**	**-**			**48.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 800**	-		**7 800**	-	-	**6 785**	-	**6 785**	-	-	-	**87.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 641**	-		**3 641**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 113**	-		**5 113**	-	-	**1 275**	-	**1 275**	-	-	-	**24.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	196	194	196	194	-	-	10.7%	10.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	11 000	-		11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 825	-		12 825	1 825	1 825	196	194	196	194	-	-	1.5%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 791	-		1 791	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 791	-		1 791	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	2 000	-	3 648	-	3 648	-	-	-	45.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 522	-		74 522	47 640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	82 522	-		82 522	49 640	2 000	-	3 648	-	3 648	-	-	-	45.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	97 138	-		97 138	51 913	4 273	196	3 842	196	3 842	-	-	0.9%	17.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 451	-		28 451	8 374	8 374	1 384	645	1 384	645	-	-	4.9%	2.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 451	-		28 451	8 374	8 374	1 384	645	1 384	645	-	-	4.9%	2.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 451	-		28 451	8 374	8 374	1 384	645	1 384	645	-	-	4.9%	2.3%	-	-
Total	125 589	-		125 589	60 287	12 647	1 580	4 487	1 580	4 487	-	-	3.1%	8.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 265**	**-**	**-**	**7 265**	**-**	**-**	**2 482**	**-**	**2 482**	**-**			**34.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 000**	-		**6 000**	-	-	**2 482**	-	**2 482**	-	-	-	**41.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 265**	-		**1 265**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	92	166	92	166	-	-	5.0%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	92	166	92	166	-	-	5.0%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 261	-		1 261	314	314	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	24.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 261	-		1 261	314	314	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	24.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 100	-		15 100	15 100	15 100	-	3 027	-	3 027	-	-	-	20.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	73 576	-		73 576	47 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	88 676	-		88 676	62 189	15 100	-	3 027	-	3 027	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91 762	-		91 762	64 328	17 239	92	3 504	92	3 504	-	-	0.5%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 301	-		21 301	6 907	6 907	3 560	6 907	3 560	6 907	-	-	16.7%	32.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 301	-		21 301	6 907	6 907	3 560	6 907	3 560	6 907	-	-	16.7%	32.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 301	-		21 301	6 907	6 907	3 560	6 907	3 560	6 907	-	-	16.7%	32.4%	-	-
Total	113 063	-		113 063	71 235	24 146	3 652	10 411	3 652	10 411	-	-	9.2%	26.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 500**	**-**	**-**	**5 500**	**-**	**-**	**166**	**-**	**166**	**-**			**3.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 500**	-		**5 500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	**166**	-	**166**	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	415	293	415	293	-	-	33.2%	23.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	415	293	415	293	-	-	33.2%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 174	-		2 174	1 100	440	251	-	251	-	-	-	11.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 174	-		2 174	1 100	440	251	-	251	-	-	-	11.5%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 850	-		1 850	463	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 850	-		1 850	463	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	156 094	-		156 094	71 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	62 500	-		62 500	18 750	18 750	18 750	32 792	18 750	32 792	-	-	30.0%	52.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	218 594	-		218 594	89 799	18 750	18 750	32 792	18 750	32 792	-	-	30.0%	52.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	224 909	-		224 909	92 612	20 903	19 416	33 085	19 416	33 085	-	-	28.6%	48.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	186 984	-		186 984	80 000	80 000	45 553	65 681	45 553	65 681	-	-	24.4%	35.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	186 984	-		186 984	80 000	80 000	45 553	65 681	45 553	65 681	-	-	24.4%	35.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	186 984	-		186 984	80 000	80 000	45 553	65 681	45 553	65 681	-	-	24.4%	35.1%	-	-
Total	411 893	-		411 893	172 612	100 903	64 969	98 766	64 969	98 766	-	-	25.5%	38.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**400**	**-**	**-**	**400**	**-**	**-**	**1 009**	**-**	**1 009**	**-**			**252.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**1 009**	-	**1 009**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	247	129	247	129	-	-	14.3%	7.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	247	129	247	129	-	-	14.3%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 619	-		1 619	405	405	485	484	485	484	-	-	30.0%	29.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 619	-		1 619	405	405	485	484	485	484	-	-	30.0%	29.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 344	-		3 344	2 130	2 130	732	613	732	613	-	-	21.9%	18.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 525	-		31 525	6 500	6 500	4 633	4 496	4 633	4 496	-	-	14.7%	14.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 525	-		31 525	6 500	6 500	4 633	4 496	4 633	4 496	-	-	14.7%	14.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 525	-		31 525	6 500	6 500	4 633	4 496	4 633	4 496	-	-	14.7%	14.3%	-	-
Total	34 869	-		34 869	8 630	8 630	5 365	5 109	5 365	5 109	-	-	15.4%	14.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	288	288	288	288	-	-	15.8%	15.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	288	288	288	288	-	-	15.8%	15.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 985	-		1 985	496	496	300	313	300	313	-	-	15.1%	15.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 985	-		1 985	496	496	300	313	300	313	-	-	15.1%	15.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-		30 000	17 252	17 252	-	3 375	-	3 375	-	-	-	11.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 061	-		3 061	1 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 061	-		33 061	19 210	17 252	-	3 375	-	3 375	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 871	-		36 871	21 531	19 573	588	3 976	588	3 976	-	-	1.7%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 057	-		24 057	6 500	6 500	6 433	6 085	6 433	6 085	-	-	26.7%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 057	-		24 057	6 500	6 500	6 433	6 085	6 433	6 085	-	-	26.7%	25.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 057	-		24 057	6 500	6 500	6 433	6 085	6 433	6 085	-	-	26.7%	25.3%	-	-
Total	60 928	-		60 928	28 031	26 073	7 021	10 062	7 021	10 062	-	-	12.1%	17.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**9 887**	**-**	**-**	**9 887**	**-**	**-**	**443**	**-**	**443**	**-**			**4.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 200**	**-**		**8 200**	**-**	**-**	**443**	**-**	**443**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 687**	**-**		**1 687**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	199	199	199	199	-	-	10.9%	10.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	199	199	199	199	-	-	10.9%	10.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 299	-		1 299	325	325	-	239	-	239	-	-	-	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 299	-		1 299	325	325	-	239	-	239	-	-	-	18.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	4 021	-	4 021	-	-	-	16.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 590	-		17 590	11 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 590	-		42 590	36 258	25 000	-	4 021	-	4 021	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 714	-		45 714	38 408	27 150	199	4 459	199	4 459	-	-	0.7%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 399	-		41 399	20 000	20 000	7 997	7 643	7 997	7 643	-	-	19.3%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	41 399	-		41 399	20 000	20 000	7 997	7 643	7 997	7 643	-	-	19.3%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 399	-		41 399	20 000	20 000	7 997	7 643	7 997	7 643	-	-	19.3%	18.5%	-	-
Total	87 113	-		87 113	58 408	47 150	8 196	12 101	8 196	12 101	-	-	11.8%	17.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 813**	**-**	**-**	**3 813**	**-**	**-**	**1 997**	**-**	**1 997**	**-**			**52.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 075**	-		**3 075**	-	-	**1 997**	-	**1 997**	-	-	-	**64.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**738**	-		**738**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	108	1 869	108	1 869	-	-	3.0%	51.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 650	-		3 650	3 650	3 650	108	1 869	108	1 869	-	-	3.0%	51.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	642	-	642	-	-	-	6.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 714	-		9 714	-	-	-	642	-	642	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 191	-		2 191	548	548	452	29	452	29	-	-	20.6%	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 191	-		2 191	548	548	452	29	452	29	-	-	20.6%	1.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-		12 000	7 000	6 000	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 661	-		14 661	9 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 661	-		26 661	16 382	6 000	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 216	-		42 216	20 580	10 198	560	2 540	560	2 540	-	-	2.0%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 513	-		29 513	8 547	-	4 107	5 344	4 107	5 344	-	-	13.9%	18.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 513	-		29 513	8 547	-	4 107	5 344	4 107	5 344	-	-	13.9%	18.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 513	-		29 513	8 547	-	4 107	5 344	4 107	5 344	-	-	13.9%	18.1%	-	-
Total	71 729	-		71 729	29 127	10 198	4 667	7 885	4 667	7 885	-	-	8.2%	13.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 095	-		2 095	1 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 095	-		2 095	1 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 364	-		3 364	841	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 364	-		3 364	841	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-		60 000	-	-	-	2 943	-	2 943	-	-	-	4.9%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	86 118	-		86 118	25 835	25 835	20 453	5 025	20 453	5 025	-	-	23.7%	5.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	146 118	-		146 118	25 835	25 835	20 453	7 968	20 453	7 968	-	-	14.0%	5.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	161 868	-		161 868	31 021	27 926	20 453	7 968	20 453	7 968	-	-	12.7%	5.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	191 067	-		191 067	117 000	-	57 597	27 695	57 597	27 695	-	-	30.1%	14.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	191 067	-		191 067	117 000	-	57 597	27 695	57 597	27 695	-	-	30.1%	14.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	191 067	-		191 067	117 000	-	57 597	27 695	57 597	27 695	-	-	30.1%	14.5%	-	-
Total	352 935	-		352 935	148 021	27 926	78 050	35 663	78 050	35 663	-	-	22.2%	10.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 778**	**-**	**-**	**5 778**	**-**	**-**	**1 265**	**-**	**1 265**	**-**			**21.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 113**	-		**4 113**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 265**	-		**1 265**	-	-	**1 265**	-	**1 265**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	501	501	501	501	-	-	27.7%	27.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	501	501	501	501	-	-	27.7%	27.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 158	-		1 158	290	290	729	730	729	730	-	-	63.0%	63.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 158	-		1 158	290	290	729	730	729	730	-	-	63.0%	63.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86 138	-		86 138	64 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	93 138	-		93 138	64 605	-	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	96 106	-		96 106	66 705	2 100	1 230	8 231	1 230	8 231	-	-	12.3%	82.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 902	-		57 902	27 918	27 918	17 843	12 648	17 843	12 648	-	-	30.8%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 902	-		57 902	27 918	27 918	17 843	12 648	17 843	12 648	-	-	30.8%	21.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 902	-		57 902	27 918	27 918	17 843	12 648	17 843	12 648	-	-	30.8%	21.8%	-	-
Total	154 008	-		154 008	94 623	30 018	19 073	20 879	19 073	20 879	-	-	28.1%	30.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**46**	**-**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**-**	**33**	**-**			**71.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	**46**	**-**		**46**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**-**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**71.7%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	233	233	233	233	-	-	12.9%	12.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	233	233	233	233	-	-	12.9%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 405	-		1 405	351	351	557	557	557	557	-	-	39.6%	39.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 405	-		1 405	351	351	557	557	557	557	-	-	39.6%	39.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	3 977	3 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 411	-		22 411	16 807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 411	-		29 411	20 784	3 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 626	-		32 626	22 945	6 138	790	790	790	790	-	-	7.7%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 976	-		54 976	20 000	20 000	17 718	20 817	17 718	20 817	-	-	32.2%	37.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	54 976	-		54 976	20 000	20 000	17 718	20 817	17 718	20 817	-	-	32.2%	37.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	54 976	-		54 976	20 000	20 000	17 718	20 817	17 718	20 817	-	-	32.2%	37.9%	-	-
Total	87 602	-		87 602	42 945	26 138	18 508	21 607	18 508	21 607	-	-	28.4%	33.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	318	319	318	319	-	-	17.6%	17.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	318	319	318	319	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 949	-		1 949	487	487	-	351	-	351	-	-	-	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 949	-		1 949	487	487	-	351	-	351	-	-	-	18.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	15 383	7 450	15 383	7 450	-	-	61.5%	29.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 800	-		48 800	36 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	2 000	-	-	95	-	95	-	-	-	1.4%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 800	-		80 800	63 600	25 000	15 383	7 545	15 383	7 545	-	-	48.1%	23.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	84 559	-		84 559	65 897	27 297	15 701	8 215	15 701	8 215	-	-	43.9%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 797	-		89 797	45 678	45 678	37 670	34 738	37 670	34 738	-	-	42.0%	38.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	89 797	-		89 797	45 678	45 678	37 670	34 738	37 670	34 738	-	-	42.0%	38.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	89 797	-		89 797	45 678	45 678	37 670	34 738	37 670	34 738	-	-	42.0%	38.7%	-	-
Total	174 356	-		174 356	111 575	72 975	53 371	42 952	53 371	42 952	-	-	42.5%	34.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	642	642	642	642	-	-	35.5%	35.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	642	642	642	642	-	-	35.5%	35.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	250	250	250	250	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	250	250	250	250	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 893	-		15 893	11 919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 893	-		15 893	11 919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 003	-		20 003	14 196	2 060	892	892	892	892	-	-	31.7%	31.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 568	-		30 568	11 602	11 602	10 513	11 602	10 513	11 602	-	-	34.4%	38.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 568	-		30 568	11 602	11 602	10 513	11 602	10 513	11 602	-	-	34.4%	38.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 568	-		30 568	11 602	11 602	10 513	11 602	10 513	11 602	-	-	34.4%	38.0%	-	-
Total	50 571	-		50 571	25 798	13 662	11 405	12 494	11 405	12 494	-	-	34.2%	37.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	558	557	558	557	-	-	30.6%	30.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	558	557	558	557	-	-	30.6%	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 703	-		18 703	14 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 703	-		18 703	14 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 528	-		21 528	16 101	2 075	558	567	558	567	-	-	19.8%	20.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 418	-		25 418	14 711	14 711	2 658	13 653	2 658	13 653	-	-	10.5%	53.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 418	-		25 418	14 711	14 711	2 658	13 653	2 658	13 653	-	-	10.5%	53.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 418	-		25 418	14 711	14 711	2 658	13 653	2 658	13 653	-	-	10.5%	53.7%	-	-
Total	46 946	-		46 946	30 812	16 786	3 216	14 220	3 216	14 220	-	-	11.4%	50.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	378	78	378	78	-	-	25.9%	5.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	378	78	378	78	-	-	25.9%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-		2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 049	-		2 049	1 049	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 049	-		2 049	1 049	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 943	-		1 943	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 943	-		1 943	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195 282	-		195 282	195 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 288	-		109 288	21 858	21 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-		20 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	324 570	-		324 570	224 140	21 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	332 362	-		332 362	227 352	24 286	378	78	378	78	-	-	0.3%	0.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	438 907	-		438 907	182 171	-	1 650	30 310	1 650	30 310	-	-	0.4%	6.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	438 907	-		438 907	182 171	-	1 650	30 310	1 650	30 310	-	-	0.4%	6.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	438 907	-		438 907	182 171	-	1 650	30 310	1 650	30 310	-	-	0.4%	6.9%	-	-
Total	771 269	-		771 269	409 523	24 286	2 028	30 388	2 028	30 388	-	-	0.4%	5.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 302**	**-**	**-**	**10 302**	**-**	**-**	**8 299**	**-**	**8 299**	**-**			**80.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 302**	**-**		**10 302**	**-**	**-**	**8 299**	**-**	**8 299**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**80.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 028	266	1 028	266	-	-	56.3%	14.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 028	266	1 028	266	-	-	56.3%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 879	-		1 879	470	470	-	548	-	548	-	-	-	29.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 879	-		1 879	470	470	-	548	-	548	-	-	-	29.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	2 000	2 000	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 778	-		28 778	21 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 778	-		31 778	23 584	2 000	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 196	-		42 196	25 879	4 295	1 028	815	1 028	815	-	-	7.7%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 814	-		35 814	10 372	-	446	1 454	446	1 454	-	-	1.2%	4.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 814	-		35 814	10 372	-	446	1 454	446	1 454	-	-	1.2%	4.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 814	-		35 814	10 372	-	446	1 454	446	1 454	-	-	1.2%	4.1%	-	-
Total	78 010	-		78 010	36 251	4 295	1 474	2 269	1 474	2 269	-	-	3.0%	4.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	467	467	467	467	-	-	28.7%	28.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	467	467	467	467	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 986	-		2 986	747	747	747	747	747	747	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 986	-		2 986	747	747	747	747	747	747	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 000	-		42 000	-	-	-	1 847	-	1 847	-	-	-	4.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 897	-		24 897	18 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 897	-		74 897	21 674	-	-	1 847	-	1 847	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 222	-		86 222	24 046	2 372	1 214	3 061	1 214	3 061	-	-	2.0%	5.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	94 661	-		94 661	27 413	-	23 027	22 850	23 027	22 850	-	-	24.3%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	94 661	-		94 661	27 413	-	23 027	22 850	23 027	22 850	-	-	24.3%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	94 661	-		94 661	27 413	-	23 027	22 850	23 027	22 850	-	-	24.3%	24.1%	-	-
Total	180 883	-		180 883	51 459	2 372	24 241	25 911	24 241	25 911	-	-	15.5%	16.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**44**	**-**	**-**	**44**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**15**	**-**			**34.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	**44**	**-**		**44**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.1%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	405	405	405	405	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	405	405	405	405	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 714	-		6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 281	-		1 281	320	320	850	893	850	893	-	-	66.4%	69.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 281	-		1 281	320	320	850	893	850	893	-	-	66.4%	69.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-		16 000	-	-	12 208	9 711	12 208	9 711	-	-	76.3%	60.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 868	-		34 868	26 151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 625	-		5 625	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	56 493	-		56 493	28 151	-	12 208	9 711	12 208	9 711	-	-	56.5%	44.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 113	-		66 113	30 096	1 945	13 463	11 009	13 463	11 009	-	-	43.1%	35.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 346	-		85 346	33 177	33 177	16 206	13 365	16 206	13 365	-	-	19.0%	15.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	85 346	-		85 346	33 177	33 177	16 206	13 365	16 206	13 365	-	-	19.0%	15.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	85 346	-		85 346	33 177	33 177	16 206	13 365	16 206	13 365	-	-	19.0%	15.7%	-	-
Total	151 459	-		151 459	63 273	35 122	29 669	24 374	29 669	24 374	-	-	25.4%	20.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado-Thulamela(LIM345)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 153	-		25 153	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	88 177	-		88 177	25 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	88 177	-		88 177	25 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	88 177	-		88 177	25 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113 330	-		113 330	27 545	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	182	179	182	179	-	-	12.5%	12.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 855	-		2 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 315	-		4 315	1 460	1 460	182	179	182	179	-	-	4.2%	4.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 791	-		1 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 791	-		1 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 993	-		1 993	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 993	-		1 993	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 462	-		3 462	866	866	920	907	920	907	-	-	26.6%	26.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 462	-		3 462	866	866	920	907	920	907	-	-	26.6%	26.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	71 600	-		71 600	44 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	108 000	-		108 000	21 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	179 600	-		179 600	65 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	191 161	-		191 161	69 114	2 326	1 102	1 086	1 102	1 086	-	-	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	497 287	-		497 287	132 387	-	16 849	7 522	16 849	7 522	-	-	3.4%	1.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	497 287	-		497 287	132 387	-	16 849	7 522	16 849	7 522	-	-	3.4%	1.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	497 287	-		497 287	132 387	-	16 849	7 522	16 849	7 522	-	-	3.4%	1.5%	-	-
Total	688 448	-		688 448	201 501	2 326	17 951	8 608	17 951	8 608	-	-	2.9%	1.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 354**	**-**	**-**	**10 354**	**-**	**-**	**259**	**-**	**259**	**-**			**2.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 354**	**-**		**10 354**	**-**	**-**	**259**	**-**	**259**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 433	-		2 433	2 433	2 433	539	833	539	833	-	-	22.2%	34.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 433	-		2 433	2 433	2 433	539	833	539	833	-	-	22.2%	34.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808	-		1 808	452	452	-	683	-	683	-	-	-	37.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 808	-		1 808	452	452	-	683	-	683	-	-	-	37.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	4 930	274	756	274	756	-	-	3.0%	8.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 397	-		29 397	22 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 397	-		38 397	22 049	4 930	274	756	274	756	-	-	3.0%	8.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51 590	-		51 590	24 934	7 815	813	2 271	813	2 271	-	-	3.7%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 381	-		44 381	12 852	-	11 356	11 722	11 356	11 722	-	-	25.6%	26.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	44 381	-		44 381	12 852	-	11 356	11 722	11 356	11 722	-	-	25.6%	26.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 381	-		44 381	12 852	-	11 356	11 722	11 356	11 722	-	-	25.6%	26.4%	-	-
Total	95 971	-		95 971	37 786	7 815	12 169	13 993	12 169	13 993	-	-	18.3%	21.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 233	-		2 233	2 233	2 233	131	132	131	132	-	-	5.9%	5.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 233	-		2 233	2 233	2 233	131	132	131	132	-	-	5.9%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	449	-	449	-	-	-	5.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	449	-	449	-	-	-	5.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 382	-		1 382	346	346	88	88	88	88	-	-	6.4%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 382	-		1 382	346	346	88	88	88	88	-	-	6.4%	6.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 204	-		1 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 712	-		22 712	17 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 916	-		23 916	17 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 483	-		36 483	19 611	2 579	219	668	219	668	-	-	1.6%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 642	-		42 642	12 349	-	318	322	318	322	-	-	0.7%	0.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 642	-		42 642	12 349	-	318	322	318	322	-	-	0.7%	0.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 642	-		42 642	12 349	-	318	322	318	322	-	-	0.7%	0.8%	-	-
Total	79 125	-		79 125	31 960	2 579	537	990	537	990	-	-	1.0%	1.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 619	-		2 619	2 619	2 619	573	573	573	573	-	-	21.9%	21.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-		6 000	2 800	2 800	809	-	809	-	-	-	13.5%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	34 538	-		34 538	21 559	21 559	1 450	-	1 450	-	-	-	4.2%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 557	-		43 557	27 378	26 978	2 832	573	2 832	573	-	-	6.6%	1.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	642	-	642	-	-	-	7.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 952	-		8 952	-	-	-	642	-	642	-	-	-	7.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 026	-		200 026	50 026	50 026	7 888	7 889	7 888	7 889	-	-	3.9%	3.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 026	-		200 026	50 026	50 026	7 888	7 889	7 888	7 889	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 975	-		5 975	1 494	1 494	-	979	-	979	-	-	-	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 975	-		5 975	1 494	1 494	-	979	-	979	-	-	-	16.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	20 000	-	2 263	-	2 263	-	-	-	5.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	89 706	-		89 706	67 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	134 706	-		134 706	112 281	20 000	-	2 263	-	2 263	-	-	-	5.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 159	-		180 159	-	-	-	22 105	-	22 105	-	-	-	12.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	-		50 000	17 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	230 159	-		230 159	17 500	-	-	22 105	-	22 105	-	-	-	12.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	623 375	-		623 375	208 679	98 498	10 720	34 449	10 720	34 449	-	-	2.2%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	299 943	-		299 943	86 862	-	36 214	-	36 214	-	-	-	12.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	299 943	-		299 943	86 862	-	36 214	-	36 214	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	299 943	-		299 943	86 862	-	36 214	-	36 214	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-	-
Total	923 318	-		923 318	295 541	98 498	46 934	34 449	46 934	34 449	-	-	6.0%	4.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 341**	**-**	**-**	**6 341**	**-**	**-**	**2 682**	**-**	**2 682**	**-**			**42.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	**240**	**-**		**240**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 110**	**-**		**1 110**	**-**	**-**	**990**	**-**	**990**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**89.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**320**	**-**		**320**	**-**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.1%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 465**	**-**		**1 465**	**-**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**39**	**-**		**39**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**-**		
Other Departments	**3 167**	**-**		**3 167**	**-**	**-**	**926**	**-**	**926**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29.2%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	834	834	834	834	-	-	46.1%	46.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	834	834	834	834	-	-	46.1%	46.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295	-		1 295	324	324	347	347	347	347	-	-	26.8%	26.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 295	-		1 295	324	324	347	347	347	347	-	-	26.8%	26.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 715	-		18 715	14 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 715	-		18 715	14 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 820	-		21 820	16 170	2 134	1 181	1 181	1 181	1 181	-	-	38.0%	38.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 466	-		51 466	17 769	17 769	3 483	3 879	3 483	3 879	-	-	6.8%	7.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 466	-		51 466	17 769	17 769	3 483	3 879	3 483	3 879	-	-	6.8%	7.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 466	-		51 466	17 769	17 769	3 483	3 879	3 483	3 879	-	-	6.8%	7.5%	-	-
Total	73 286	-		73 286	33 939	19 903	4 664	5 060	4 664	5 060	-	-	8.5%	9.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	229	230	229	230	-	-	18.3%	18.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	229	230	229	230	-	-	18.3%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 247	-		2 247	1 100	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 247	-		2 247	1 100	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 922	-		2 922	731	731	501	501	501	501	-	-	17.1%	17.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 922	-		2 922	731	731	501	501	501	501	-	-	17.1%	17.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	55 000	-		55 000	13 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102 800	-		102 800	30 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157 800	-		157 800	44 772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	165 259	-		165 259	47 853	2 526	730	731	730	731	-	-	0.7%	0.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	243 872	-		243 872	62 810	62 810	109 095	43 902	109 095	43 902	-	-	44.7%	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	243 872	-		243 872	62 810	62 810	109 095	43 902	109 095	43 902	-	-	44.7%	18.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	243 872	-		243 872	62 810	62 810	109 095	43 902	109 095	43 902	-	-	44.7%	18.0%	-	-
Total	409 131	-		409 131	110 663	65 336	109 825	44 633	109 825	44 633	-	-	31.1%	12.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 412**	**-**	**-**	**12 412**	**-**	**-**	**12 310**	**-**	**12 310**	**-**			**99.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 373**	**-**		**10 373**	**-**	**-**	**11 034**	**-**	**11 034**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**106.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**2 039**	**-**		**2 039**	**-**	**-**	**1 276**	**-**	**1 276**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**62.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	291	291	291	291	-	-	16.1%	16.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	291	291	291	291	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 070	-		2 070	518	518	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 070	-		2 070	518	518	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	16.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 749	-		3 749	2 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 749	-		3 749	2 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 929	-		28 929	5 357	2 328	291	636	291	636	-	-	1.2%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57 643	-		57 643	5 357	2 328	291	636	291	636	-	-	0.6%	1.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	419	359	419	359	-	-	25.8%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	419	359	419	359	-	-	25.8%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-		1 215	304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 215	-		1 215	304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	72 916	-		72 916	54 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 916	-		79 916	57 488	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 000	-		21 000	6 300	6 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	-		21 000	6 300	6 300	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	1.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	103 756	-		103 756	65 717	11 029	419	839	419	839	-	-	1.4%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 355	-		36 355	15 267	15 267	12 374	12 057	12 374	12 057	-	-	34.0%	33.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 355	-		36 355	15 267	15 267	12 374	12 057	12 374	12 057	-	-	34.0%	33.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 355	-		36 355	15 267	15 267	12 374	12 057	12 374	12 057	-	-	34.0%	33.2%	-	-
Total	140 111	-		140 111	80 984	26 296	12 793	12 896	12 793	12 896	-	-	19.0%	19.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	493	493	493	493	-	-	30.3%	30.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	493	493	493	493	-	-	30.3%	30.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 082	-		1 082	271	271	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 082	-		1 082	271	271	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	18.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	28 000	-		28 000	20 000	20 000	-	1 719	-	1 719	-	-	-	6.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 698	-		1 698	1 275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 698	-		29 698	21 275	20 000	-	1 719	-	1 719	-	-	-	6.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 405	-		62 405	32 171	30 896	493	2 411	493	2 411	-	-	0.8%	4.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 571	-		22 571	13 858	13 858	9 526	11 796	9 526	11 796	-	-	42.2%	52.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 571	-		22 571	13 858	13 858	9 526	11 796	9 526	11 796	-	-	42.2%	52.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 571	-		22 571	13 858	13 858	9 526	11 796	9 526	11 796	-	-	42.2%	52.3%	-	-
Total	84 976	-		84 976	46 029	44 754	10 019	14 207	10 019	14 207	-	-	12.0%	17.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	46	182	46	182	-	-	2.8%	11.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	46	182	46	182	-	-	2.8%	11.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 073	-		2 073	518	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 073	-		2 073	518	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	3.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	105 269	-		105 269	78 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	119 269	-		119 269	80 452	-	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	2.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	140 000	-		140 000	87 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	9 000	9 000	2 935	-	2 935	-	-	-	9.8%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170 000	-		170 000	96 470	9 000	2 935	-	2 935	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	293 717	-		293 717	179 065	11 143	2 981	502	2 981	502	-	-	6.2%	1.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 486	-		139 486	48 763	48 763	35 681	41 591	35 681	41 591	-	-	25.6%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	139 486	-		139 486	48 763	48 763	35 681	41 591	35 681	41 591	-	-	25.6%	29.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	139 486	-		139 486	48 763	48 763	35 681	41 591	35 681	41 591	-	-	25.6%	29.8%	-	-
Total	433 203	-		433 203	227 828	59 906	38 662	42 093	38 662	42 093	-	-	20.7%	22.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	163	118	163	118	-	-	4.5%	3.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	163	118	163	118	-	-	4.5%	3.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 728	-		14 728	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 302	-		2 302	576	576	867	-	867	-	-	-	37.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 302	-		2 302	576	576	867	-	867	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 357	-		3 357	2 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 357	-		11 357	4 518	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 000	-		17 000	8 054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-		45 000	22 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 000	-		62 000	30 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	94 022	-		94 022	39 500	6 211	1 030	118	1 030	118	-	-	1.4%	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 255	-		36 255	10 499	-	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	0.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 255	-		36 255	10 499	-	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 255	-		36 255	10 499	-	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Total	130 277	-		130 277	49 999	6 211	1 030	404	1 030	404	-	-	0.9%	0.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	157	156	157	156	-	-	12.6%	12.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	157	156	157	156	-	-	12.6%	12.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 897	-		1 897	1 000	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 897	-		1 897	1 000	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 102	-		1 102	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 102	-		1 102	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 289	-		5 289	2 526	2 086	157	156	157	156	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 289	-		5 289	2 526	2 086	157	156	157	156	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 401**	**-**	**-**	**10 401**	**-**	**-**	**2 100**	**-**	**2 100**	**-**			**20.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 401**	**-**		**10 401**	**-**	**-**	**2 100**	**-**	**2 100**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	146	146	146	146	-	-	8.1%	8.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	146	146	146	146	-	-	8.1%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 258	-		1 258	315	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 258	-		1 258	315	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 110	-		8 110	6 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 110	-		8 110	6 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 928	-		11 928	8 207	2 125	146	146	146	146	-	-	4.8%	4.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 917	-		31 917	14 706	14 706	312	315	312	315	-	-	1.0%	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 917	-		31 917	14 706	14 706	312	315	312	315	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 917	-		31 917	14 706	14 706	312	315	312	315	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-
Total	43 845	-		43 845	22 913	16 831	458	461	458	461	-	-	1.3%	1.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	329	329	329	329	-	-	20.2%	20.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	329	329	329	329	-	-	20.2%	20.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 095	-		1 095	274	274	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 095	-		1 095	274	274	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-		13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 553	-		8 553	6 414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 553	-		21 553	6 414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 273	-		24 273	8 313	1 899	329	419	329	419	-	-	2.1%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 419	-		52 419	22 000	22 000	7 744	9 822	7 744	9 822	-	-	14.8%	18.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	52 419	-		52 419	22 000	22 000	7 744	9 822	7 744	9 822	-	-	14.8%	18.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	52 419	-		52 419	22 000	22 000	7 744	9 822	7 744	9 822	-	-	14.8%	18.7%	-	-
Total	76 692	-		76 692	30 313	23 899	8 073	10 241	8 073	10 241	-	-	11.8%	15.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	299	300	299	300	-	-	18.4%	18.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	299	300	299	300	-	-	18.4%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 505	-		1 505	376	376	147	147	147	147	-	-	9.8%	9.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 505	-		1 505	376	376	147	147	147	147	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	3 500	3 500	1 912	2 124	1 912	2 124	-	-	27.3%	30.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62 511	-		62 511	46 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	69 511	-		69 511	50 382	3 500	1 912	2 124	1 912	2 124	-	-	27.3%	30.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 641	-		72 641	52 383	5 501	2 358	2 571	2 358	2 571	-	-	23.3%	25.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 210	-		59 210	21 148	21 148	21 197	21 198	21 197	21 198	-	-	35.8%	35.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 210	-		59 210	21 148	21 148	21 197	21 198	21 197	21 198	-	-	35.8%	35.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	59 210	-		59 210	21 148	21 148	21 197	21 198	21 197	21 198	-	-	35.8%	35.8%	-	-
Total	131 851	-		131 851	73 531	26 649	23 555	23 769	23 555	23 769	-	-	34.0%	34.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse(LIM476)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	344	173	344	173	-	-	9.5%	4.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	344	173	344	173	-	-	9.5%	4.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 178	-		14 178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 121	-		2 121	530	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 121	-		2 121	530	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 280	-		36 280	27 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	116 280	-		116 280	107 211	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	136 214	-		136 214	111 376	54 165	344	173	344	173	-	-	0.3%	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 885	-		80 885	23 424	-	34 196	8 118	34 196	8 118	-	-	42.3%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	80 885	-		80 885	23 424	-	34 196	8 118	34 196	8 118	-	-	42.3%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	80 885	-		80 885	23 424	-	34 196	8 118	34 196	8 118	-	-	42.3%	10.0%	-	-
Total	217 099	-		217 099	134 800	54 165	34 540	8 291	34 540	8 291	-	-	19.2%	4.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	185	185	185	185	-	-	14.8%	14.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	185	185	185	185	-	-	14.8%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 120	-		2 120	1 120	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 120	-		2 120	1 120	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 539	-		1 539	385	385	365	367	365	367	-	-	23.7%	23.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 539	-		1 539	385	385	365	367	365	367	-	-	23.7%	23.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	371 326	-		371 326	203 114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	64 000	-		64 000	19 200	19 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	-		80 000	28 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	515 326	-		515 326	250 314	19 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	521 276	-		521 276	253 069	21 362	550	552	550	552	-	-	0.8%	0.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	457 984	-		457 984	127 824	127 824	58 183	59 915	58 183	59 915	-	-	12.7%	13.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	457 984	-		457 984	127 824	127 824	58 183	59 915	58 183	59 915	-	-	12.7%	13.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	457 984	-		457 984	127 824	127 824	58 183	59 915	58 183	59 915	-	-	12.7%	13.1%	-	-
Total	979 260	-		979 260	380 893	149 186	58 733	60 467	58 733	60 467	-	-	11.1%	11.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 315**	**-**	**-**	**10 315**	**-**	**-**	**2 765**	**-**	**2 765**	**-**			**26.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 315**	**-**		**10 315**	**-**	**-**	**2 765**	**-**	**2 765**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	153	-	153	-	-	-	9.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	153	-	153	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 304	-		3 304	826	826	408	408	408	408	-	-	12.3%	12.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 304	-		3 304	826	826	408	408	408	408	-	-	12.3%	12.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	958	-		958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 188	-		17 188	12 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 146	-		18 146	12 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 500	-		15 500	4 650	4 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 500	-		15 500	4 650	4 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 875	-		39 875	20 211	7 101	408	562	408	562	-	-	1.9%	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	90 197	-		90 197	34 660	34 660	25 581	-	25 581	-	-	-	28.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	90 197	-		90 197	34 660	34 660	25 581	-	25 581	-	-	-	28.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 197	-		90 197	34 660	34 660	25 581	-	25 581	-	-	-	28.4%	-	-	-
Total	130 072	-		130 072	54 871	41 761	25 989	562	25 989	562	-	-	23.3%	0.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 090**	**-**	**-**	**7 090**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 090**	-		**7 090**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	181	182	181	182	-	-	10.0%	10.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	181	182	181	182	-	-	10.0%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 376	-		1 376	344	344	191	213	191	213	-	-	13.9%	15.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 376	-		1 376	344	344	191	213	191	213	-	-	13.9%	15.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-		12 000	6 000	6 000	4 003	-	4 003	-	-	-	33.4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 387	-		7 387	5 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 387	-		19 387	11 540	6 000	4 003	-	4 003	-	-	-	33.4%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 873	-		23 873	13 911	8 154	4 375	395	4 375	395	-	-	28.8%	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 442	-		60 442	7 712	7 712	2 990	2 236	2 990	2 236	-	-	4.9%	3.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 442	-		60 442	7 712	7 712	2 990	2 236	2 990	2 236	-	-	4.9%	3.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 442	-		60 442	7 712	7 712	2 990	2 236	2 990	2 236	-	-	4.9%	3.7%	-	-
Total	84 315	-		84 315	21 623	15 866	7 365	2 631	7 365	2 631	-	-	9.7%	3.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 335**	**-**	**-**	**5 335**	**-**	**-**	**11 198**	**-**	**11 198**	**-**			**209.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 335**	**-**		**5 335**	**-**	**-**	**11 198**	**-**	**11 198**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**209.9%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	401	400	401	400	-	-	22.2%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	401	400	401	400	-	-	22.2%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 452	-		2 452	613	613	540	573	540	573	-	-	22.0%	23.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 452	-		2 452	613	613	540	573	540	573	-	-	22.0%	23.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	1 754	-	1 754	-	-	-	43.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 687	-		38 687	29 015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 687	-		42 687	29 015	-	-	1 754	-	1 754	-	-	-	43.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 949	-		46 949	31 438	2 423	941	2 727	941	2 727	-	-	11.4%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 666	-		74 666	31 780	31 780	14 753	14 023	14 753	14 023	-	-	19.8%	18.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	74 666	-		74 666	31 780	31 780	14 753	14 023	14 753	14 023	-	-	19.8%	18.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	74 666	-		74 666	31 780	31 780	14 753	14 023	14 753	14 023	-	-	19.8%	18.8%	-	-
Total	121 615	-		121 615	63 218	34 203	15 694	16 750	15 694	16 750	-	-	18.9%	20.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 734**	**-**	**-**	**6 734**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 734**	**-**		**6 734**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	714	713	714	713	-	-	43.9%	43.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	714	713	714	713	-	-	43.9%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 702	-		1 702	426	426	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 702	-		1 702	426	426	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	2 735	2 735	596	596	596	596	-	-	8.5%	8.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 116	-		3 116	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 116	-		10 116	5 073	2 735	596	596	596	596	-	-	8.5%	8.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 443	-		13 443	7 124	4 786	1 310	1 327	1 310	1 327	-	-	12.7%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 220	-		25 220	7 592	7 592	4 320	3 429	4 320	3 429	-	-	17.1%	13.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 220	-		25 220	7 592	7 592	4 320	3 429	4 320	3 429	-	-	17.1%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 220	-		25 220	7 592	7 592	4 320	3 429	4 320	3 429	-	-	17.1%	13.6%	-	-
Total	38 663	-		38 663	14 716	12 378	5 630	4 755	5 630	4 755	-	-	15.8%	13.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 346**	**-**	**-**	**17 346**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 346**	-		**2 346**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15 000**	-		**15 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	93	-	93	-	-	-	5.7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	93	-	93	-	-	-	5.7%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 012	-		1 012	253	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 012	-		1 012	253	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	301	-		301	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 301	-		7 301	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 238	-		11 238	2 320	1 878	93	-	93	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 531	-		38 531	13 689	13 689	473	-	473	-	-	-	1.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 531	-		38 531	13 689	13 689	473	-	473	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 531	-		38 531	13 689	13 689	473	-	473	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-
Total	49 769	-		49 769	16 009	15 567	566	-	566	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 596**	**-**	**-**	**3 596**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 596**	-		**3 596**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	48	818	48	818	-	-	2.6%	44.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	48	818	48	818	-	-	2.6%	44.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 510	-		1 510	378	378	-	117	-	117	-	-	-	7.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 510	-		1 510	378	378	-	117	-	117	-	-	-	7.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	3 638	-	3 638	-	-	-	52.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 584	-		4 584	3 437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 584	-		11 584	3 437	-	-	3 638	-	3 638	-	-	-	52.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 219	-		16 219	5 857	2 203	48	4 573	48	4 573	-	-	0.5%	44.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 959	-		17 959	8 410	8 410	4 378	3 968	4 378	3 968	-	-	24.4%	22.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 959	-		17 959	8 410	8 410	4 378	3 968	4 378	3 968	-	-	24.4%	22.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 959	-		17 959	8 410	8 410	4 378	3 968	4 378	3 968	-	-	24.4%	22.1%	-	-
Total	34 178	-		34 178	14 267	10 613	4 426	8 541	4 426	8 541	-	-	15.6%	30.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 043**	**-**	**-**	**3 043**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 043**	-		**3 043**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	155	154	155	154	-	-	9.5%	9.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	14 000	-		14 000	7 000	7 000	1 393	-	1 393	-	-	-	10.0%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 625	-		15 625	8 625	8 625	1 548	154	1 548	154	-	-	9.9%	1.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 568	-		2 568	642	642	1 693	1 693	1 693	1 693	-	-	65.9%	65.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 568	-		2 568	642	642	1 693	1 693	1 693	1 693	-	-	65.9%	65.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	4 000	4 000	546	546	546	546	-	-	10.9%	10.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 083	-		5 083	3 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 083	-		10 083	7 812	4 000	546	546	546	546	-	-	10.9%	10.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 276	-		28 276	17 079	13 267	3 787	2 393	3 787	2 393	-	-	16.3%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 161	-		55 161	25 000	25 000	7 373	7 763	7 373	7 763	-	-	13.4%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 161	-		55 161	25 000	25 000	7 373	7 763	7 373	7 763	-	-	13.4%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 161	-		55 161	25 000	25 000	7 373	7 763	7 373	7 763	-	-	13.4%	14.1%	-	-
Total	83 437	-		83 437	42 079	38 267	11 160	10 156	11 160	10 156	-	-	14.2%	13.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**32 771**	**-**	**-**	**32 771**	**-**	**-**	**2 464**	**-**	**2 464**	**-**			**7.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 734**	-		**9 734**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**20 572**	-		**20 572**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**2 465**	-		**2 465**	-	-	**2 464**	-	**2 464**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	319	195	319	195	-	-	25.5%	15.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 500	-		5 500	2 400	2 400	1 203	1 204	1 203	1 204	-	-	21.9%	21.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 750	-		6 750	3 650	3 650	1 522	1 398	1 522	1 398	-	-	22.5%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 200	-		2 200	1 100	-	-	327	-	327	-	-	-	14.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-		2 200	1 100	-	-	327	-	327	-	-	-	14.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 113	-		3 113	778	778	778	778	778	778	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 113	-		3 113	778	778	778	778	778	778	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	97 264	-		97 264	-	-	-	1 526	-	1 526	-	-	-	1.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 264	-		97 264	-	-	-	1 526	-	1 526	-	-	-	1.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	109 327	-		109 327	5 528	4 428	2 300	4 028	2 300	4 028	-	-	2.1%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	109 327	-		109 327	5 528	4 428	2 300	4 028	2 300	4 028	-	-	2.1%	3.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	140	140	140	140	-	-	8.6%	8.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	140	140	140	140	-	-	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 040	-		2 040	510	510	650	1 022	650	1 022	-	-	31.9%	50.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 040	-		2 040	510	510	650	1 022	650	1 022	-	-	31.9%	50.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 400	-		4 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 171	-		4 171	3 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 571	-		16 571	6 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	41 100	-		41 100	12 300		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 100	-		41 100	12 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 636	-		62 636	20 781	2 135	790	1 162	790	1 162	-	-	4.9%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 377	-		30 377	9 368	9 368	1 829	2 653	1 829	2 653	-	-	6.0%	8.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 377	-		30 377	9 368	9 368	1 829	2 653	1 829	2 653	-	-	6.0%	8.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 377	-		30 377	9 368	9 368	1 829	2 653	1 829	2 653	-	-	6.0%	8.7%	-	-
Total	93 013	-		93 013	30 149	11 503	2 619	3 815	2 619	3 815	-	-	5.6%	8.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 264**	**-**	**-**	**2 264**	**-**	**-**	**1 670**	**-**	**1 670**	**-**			**73.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 264**	**-**		**2 264**	**-**	**-**	**1 670**	**-**	**1 670**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**73.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emalahleni (Mp)(MP312)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	139	138	139	138	-	-	7.7%	7.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	33 081	-		33 081	15 641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 291	-		35 291	17 851	1 810	139	138	139	138	-	-	0.4%	0.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 891	-		2 891	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 891	-		2 891	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	44 000	-		44 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 000	-		44 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	49 875	-		49 875	31 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	49 875	-		49 875	31 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	132 807	-		132 807	50 131	2 533	139	138	139	138	-	-	0.2%	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	114 223	-		114 223	42 039	42 039	3 390	3 110	3 390	3 110	-	-	3.0%	2.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	114 223	-		114 223	42 039	42 039	3 390	3 110	3 390	3 110	-	-	3.0%	2.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	114 223	-		114 223	42 039	42 039	3 390	3 110	3 390	3 110	-	-	3.0%	2.7%	-	-
Total	247 030	-		247 030	92 170	44 572	3 529	3 249	3 529	3 249	-	-	1.8%	1.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**161 940**	**-**	**-**	**161 940**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 940**	-		**10 940**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**151 000**	-		**151 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	1 327	1 327	1 327	1 327	-	-	81.7%	81.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	1 327	1 327	1 327	1 327	-	-	81.7%	81.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 103	-		2 103	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 103	-		2 103	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 287	-		3 287	2 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 287	-		3 287	2 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 015	-		7 015	4 616	2 151	1 327	1 327	1 327	1 327	-	-	35.6%	35.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 457	-		47 457	18 198	18 198	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	-	-	2.2%	2.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 457	-		47 457	18 198	18 198	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 457	-		47 457	18 198	18 198	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Total	54 472	-		54 472	22 814	20 349	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	-	-	4.6%	4.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 425**	**-**	**-**	**12 425**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**12 425**	-		**12 425**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	126	451	126	451	-	-	6.9%	24.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	126	451	126	451	-	-	6.9%	24.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 217	-		1 217	304	304	303	301	303	301	-	-	24.9%	24.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 217	-		1 217	304	304	303	301	303	301	-	-	24.9%	24.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	2 700	2 700	1 495	589	1 495	589	-	-	18.7%	7.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 206	-		1 206	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 206	-		9 206	3 606	2 700	1 495	589	1 495	589	-	-	18.7%	7.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 998	-		12 998	5 735	4 829	1 924	1 342	1 924	1 342	-	-	17.4%	12.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 404	-		25 404	9 615	9 615	364	260	364	260	-	-	1.4%	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 404	-		25 404	9 615	9 615	364	260	364	260	-	-	1.4%	1.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 404	-		25 404	9 615	9 615	364	260	364	260	-	-	1.4%	1.0%	-	-
Total	38 402	-		38 402	15 350	14 444	2 288	1 601	2 288	1 601	-	-	6.3%	4.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 550**	**-**	**-**	**3 550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 550**	-		**3 550**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	352	353	352	353	-	-	21.7%	21.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	352	353	352	353	-	-	21.7%	21.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 244	-		2 244	561	561	756	756	756	756	-	-	33.7%	33.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 244	-		2 244	561	561	756	756	756	756	-	-	33.7%	33.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	46 374	-		46 374	34 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 374	-		46 374	34 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	23 330	-		23 330	4 200		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 000	-		19 000	7 600	7 600	541	3 600	541	3 600	-	-	2.8%	18.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 330	-		42 330	11 800	7 600	541	3 600	541	3 600	-	-	2.8%	18.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	92 573	-		92 573	48 766	9 786	1 649	4 709	1 649	4 709	-	-	7.2%	20.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117 504	-		117 504	51 020	51 020	8 245	7 979	8 245	7 979	-	-	7.0%	6.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	117 504	-		117 504	51 020	51 020	8 245	7 979	8 245	7 979	-	-	7.0%	6.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	117 504	-		117 504	51 020	51 020	8 245	7 979	8 245	7 979	-	-	7.0%	6.8%	-	-
Total	210 077	-		210 077	99 786	60 806	9 894	12 688	9 894	12 688	-	-	7.0%	9.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 139**	**-**	**-**	**1 139**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 139**	-		**1 139**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	222	228	222	228	-	-	13.7%	14.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	222	228	222	228	-	-	13.7%	14.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 257	-		4 257	1 064	1 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 257	-		4 257	1 064	1 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 453	-		20 453	15 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 453	-		20 453	15 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	13 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	13 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 335	-		26 335	31 128	2 689	222	228	222	228	-	-	3.8%	3.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	119 102	-		119 102	37 942	37 942	11 292	11 805	11 292	11 805	-	-	9.5%	9.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	119 102	-		119 102	37 942	37 942	11 292	11 805	11 292	11 805	-	-	9.5%	9.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	119 102	-		119 102	37 942	37 942	11 292	11 805	11 292	11 805	-	-	9.5%	9.9%	-	-
Total	145 437	-		145 437	69 070	40 631	11 514	12 033	11 514	12 033	-	-	9.2%	9.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**816**	**-**	**-**	**816**	**-**	**-**	**12 123**	**-**	**12 123**	**-**			**1485.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**816**	**-**		**816**	**-**	**-**	**12 123**	**-**	**12 123**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1485.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	550	550	550	550	-	-	44.0%	44.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	550	550	550	550	-	-	44.0%	44.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 076	-		2 076	1 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 076	-		2 076	1 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 318	-		2 318	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 318	-		2 318	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-		40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-		40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 644	-		45 644	2 906	1 830	550	550	550	550	-	-	9.7%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 644	-		45 644	2 906	1 830	550	550	550	550	-	-	9.7%	9.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	130	129	130	129	-	-	7.2%	7.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	130	129	130	129	-	-	7.2%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 683	-		1 683	421	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 683	-		1 683	421	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 449	-		9 449	7 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 449	-		9 449	7 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	21 000	-		21 000	7 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 000	-		41 000	12 350	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 242	-		55 242	21 885	7 231	130	129	130	129	-	-	0.6%	0.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 025	-		46 025	27 895	27 895	10 206	9 422	10 206	9 422	-	-	22.2%	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	46 025	-		46 025	27 895	27 895	10 206	9 422	10 206	9 422	-	-	22.2%	20.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 025	-		46 025	27 895	27 895	10 206	9 422	10 206	9 422	-	-	22.2%	20.5%	-	-
Total	101 267	-		101 267	49 780	35 126	10 336	9 551	10 336	9 551	-	-	14.9%	13.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 732**	**-**	**-**	**5 732**	**-**	**-**	**6 552**	**-**	**6 552**	**-**			**114.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 732**	**-**		**5 732**	**-**	**-**	**6 552**	**-**	**6 552**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**114.3%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	242	377	242	377	-	-	14.9%	23.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	242	377	242	377	-	-	14.9%	23.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	6 255	-	6 255	-	-	-	31.3%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	20 000	6 255	-	6 255	-	-	-	31.3%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 917	-		5 917	1 479	1 479	1 492	2 941	1 492	2 941	-	-	25.2%	49.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 917	-		5 917	1 479	1 479	1 492	2 941	1 492	2 941	-	-	25.2%	49.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 950	-		23 950	17 963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 950	-		32 950	17 963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84 192	-		84 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	84 192	-		84 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	144 684	-		144 684	41 067	23 104	7 989	3 318	7 989	3 318	-	-	6.6%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	216 355	-		216 355	84 615	84 615	128 126	93 482	128 126	93 482	-	-	59.2%	43.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	216 355	-		216 355	84 615	84 615	128 126	93 482	128 126	93 482	-	-	59.2%	43.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	216 355	-		216 355	84 615	84 615	128 126	93 482	128 126	93 482	-	-	59.2%	43.2%	-	-
Total	361 039	-		361 039	125 682	107 719	136 115	96 800	136 115	96 800	-	-	40.4%	28.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 470**	**-**	**-**	**4 470**	**-**	**-**	**13 453**	**-**	**13 453**	**-**			**301.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 470**	**-**		**4 470**	**-**	**-**	**13 453**	**-**	**13 453**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**301.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	503	523	503	523	-	-	27.8%	28.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 110	-		2 110	1 810	1 810	503	523	503	523	-	-	27.8%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 780	-		3 780	945	945	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	8.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 780	-		3 780	945	945	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	8.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	120	-	120	-	-	-	2.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	159 228	-		159 228	119 421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	164 228	-		164 228	119 421	-	-	120	-	120	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	140 000	-		140 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	-		50 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	130 000	-		130 000	39 000	39 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 545	-		50 545	17 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	370 545	-		370 545	62 691	39 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	540 663	-		540 663	184 867	41 755	503	979	503	979	-	-	0.2%	0.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	358 773	-		358 773	100 002	100 002	146 744	167 292	146 744	167 292	-	-	40.9%	46.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	358 773	-		358 773	100 002	100 002	146 744	167 292	146 744	167 292	-	-	40.9%	46.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	358 773	-		358 773	100 002	100 002	146 744	167 292	146 744	167 292	-	-	40.9%	46.6%	-	-
Total	899 436	-		899 436	284 869	141 757	147 247	168 272	147 247	168 272	-	-	23.0%	26.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**107 910**	**-**	**-**	**107 910**	**-**	**-**	**49 242**	**-**	**49 242**	**-**			**45.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**24 910**	**-**		**24 910**	**-**	**-**	**5 242**	**-**	**5 242**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**83 000**	**-**		**83 000**	**-**	**-**	**44 000**	**-**	**44 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: City of Mbombela(MP326)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 250	-		3 250	3 250	3 250	282	350	282	350	-	-	8.7%	10.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	48 637	-		48 637	16 720	16 720	16 720	16 607	16 720	16 607	-	-	34.4%	34.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 287	-		52 287	20 370	19 970	17 002	16 957	17 002	16 957	-	-	32.8%	32.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	555	-	555	-	-	-	4.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	555	-	555	-	-	-	4.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 058	-		200 058	50 058	50 058	6 829	9 016	6 829	9 016	-	-	3.4%	4.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 058	-		200 058	50 058	50 058	6 829	9 016	6 829	9 016	-	-	3.4%	4.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 686	-		5 686	1 422	1 422	3 120	3 126	3 120	3 126	-	-	54.9%	55.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 686	-		5 686	1 422	1 422	3 120	3 126	3 120	3 126	-	-	54.9%	55.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-		11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	50 747	-		50 747	38 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	-	-	6 034	-	6 034	-	-	-	60.3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 747	-		71 747	41 061	-	-	6 034	-	6 034	-	-	-	28.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	115 372	-		115 372	34 612	-	-	2 937	-	2 937	-	-	-	2.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	115 372	-		115 372	34 612	-	-	2 937	-	2 937	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	458 578	-		458 578	147 523	71 450	26 951	38 625	26 951	38 625	-	-	6.6%	9.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	330 659	-		330 659	95 757	-	37 552	49 436	37 552	49 436	-	-	11.4%	15.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	330 659	-		330 659	95 757	-	37 552	49 436	37 552	49 436	-	-	11.4%	15.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	330 659	-		330 659	95 757	-	37 552	49 436	37 552	49 436	-	-	11.4%	15.0%	-	-
Total	789 237	-		789 237	243 280	71 450	64 503	88 061	64 503	88 061	-	-	8.7%	11.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	126	125	126	125	-	-	8.4%	8.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	126	125	126	125	-	-	8.4%	8.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 958	-		1 958	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 958	-		1 958	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 274	-		2 274	569	569	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	57.2%	57.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 274	-		2 274	569	569	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	57.2%	57.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	138 878	-		138 878	59 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	138 878	-		138 878	59 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	145 651	-		145 651	62 569	2 069	1 426	1 425	1 426	1 425	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	145 651	-		145 651	62 569	2 069	1 426	1 425	1 426	1 425	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	425	424	425	424	-	-	23.5%	23.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	425	424	425	424	-	-	23.5%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 050	-		1 050	263	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 050	-		1 050	263	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 859	-		11 859	8 894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 859	-		11 859	8 894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	85 184	-		85 184	21 296	21 296	7 375	14 449	7 375	14 449	-	-	8.7%	17.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	85 184	-		85 184	21 296	21 296	7 375	14 449	7 375	14 449	-	-	8.7%	17.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	99 903	-		99 903	32 263	23 369	7 800	14 873	7 800	14 873	-	-	8.9%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 839	-		57 839	29 773	29 773	8 871	14 908	8 871	14 908	-	-	15.3%	25.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 839	-		57 839	29 773	29 773	8 871	14 908	8 871	14 908	-	-	15.3%	25.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 839	-		57 839	29 773	29 773	8 871	14 908	8 871	14 908	-	-	15.3%	25.8%	-	-
Total	157 742	-		157 742	62 036	53 142	16 671	29 781	16 671	29 781	-	-	11.4%	20.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 763**	**-**	**-**	**1 763**	**-**	**-**	**771**	**-**	**771**	**-**			**43.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 763**	-		**1 763**	-	-	**771**	-	**771**	-	-	-	**43.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	619	629	619	629	-	-	34.2%	34.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	619	629	619	629	-	-	34.2%	34.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	63	-	63	-	-	-	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	63	-	63	-	-	-	6.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68 486	-		68 486	51 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	68 486	-		68 486	51 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 800	-		55 800	13 950	13 950	8 962	6 733	8 962	6 733	-	-	16.1%	12.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 800	-		55 800	13 950	13 950	8 962	6 733	8 962	6 733	-	-	16.1%	12.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	127 846	-		127 846	67 374	16 010	9 581	7 426	9 581	7 426	-	-	16.3%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 521	-		51 521	29 081	29 081	20 872	13 084	20 872	13 084	-	-	40.5%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 521	-		51 521	29 081	29 081	20 872	13 084	20 872	13 084	-	-	40.5%	25.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 521	-		51 521	29 081	29 081	20 872	13 084	20 872	13 084	-	-	40.5%	25.4%	-	-
Total	179 367	-		179 367	96 455	45 091	30 453	20 509	30 453	20 509	-	-	27.7%	18.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 103**	**-**	**-**	**4 103**	**-**	**-**	**3 032**	**-**	**3 032**	**-**			**73.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**23**	-	**23**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 895**	-		**1 895**	-	-	**2 020**	-	**2 020**	-	-	-	**106.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 208**	-		**2 208**	-	-	**989**	-	**989**	-	-	-	**44.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	650	650	650	650	-	-	40.0%	40.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	650	650	650	650	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	412	-	412	-	-	-	41.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	412	-	412	-	-	-	41.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	1 544	-	1 544	-	-	-	7.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	1 544	-	1 544	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 625	-		22 625	1 875	1 875	650	2 606	650	2 606	-	-	2.9%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 569	-		21 569	5 561	5 561	-	747	-	747	-	-	-	3.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 569	-		21 569	5 561	5 561	-	747	-	747	-	-	-	3.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 569	-		21 569	5 561	5 561	-	747	-	747	-	-	-	3.5%	-	-
Total	44 194	-		44 194	7 436	7 436	650	3 353	650	3 353	-	-	1.5%	7.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 272**	**-**	**-**	**2 272**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**173**	**-**		**173**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 099**	**-**		**2 099**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	145	145	145	145	-	-	11.6%	11.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 400	1 400	675	408	675	408	-	-	22.5%	13.6%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 250	-		4 250	2 650	2 650	820	553	820	553	-	-	19.3%	13.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 823	-		1 823	1 000	777	676	118	676	118	-	-	37.1%	6.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 823	-		1 823	1 000	777	676	118	676	118	-	-	37.1%	6.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	12.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	12.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 114	-		8 114	3 900	3 677	1 496	795	1 496	795	-	-	21.2%	11.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 114	-		8 114	3 900	3 677	1 496	795	1 496	795	-	-	21.2%	11.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**700**	**-**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**11**	**-**			**1.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**11**	-	**11**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	254	255	254	255	-	-	13.9%	13.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	254	255	254	255	-	-	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	4	9	4	9	-	-	0.4%	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	4	9	4	9	-	-	0.4%	0.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 857	-		15 857	5 460		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 857	-		15 857	5 460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 182	-		20 182	7 535	2 075	258	263	258	263	-	-	6.0%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 001	-		7 001	3 500	3 500	957	1 042	957	1 042	-	-	13.7%	14.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 001	-		7 001	3 500	3 500	957	1 042	957	1 042	-	-	13.7%	14.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 001	-		7 001	3 500	3 500	957	1 042	957	1 042	-	-	13.7%	14.9%	-	-
Total	27 183	-		27 183	11 035	5 575	1 215	1 306	1 215	1 306	-	-	10.7%	11.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 594**	**-**	**-**	**1 594**	**-**	**-**	**647**	**-**	**647**	**-**			**40.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**30**	-		**30**	-	-	**32**	-	**32**	-	-	-	**106.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 564**	-		**1 564**	-	-	**614**	-	**614**	-	-	-	**39.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	39	40	39	40	-	-	2.2%	2.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	39	40	39	40	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	107	107	107	107	-	-	10.7%	10.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	107	107	107	107	-	-	10.7%	10.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 810	-		2 810	2 060	2 060	146	147	146	147	-	-	5.2%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 927	-		13 927	4 200	4 200	1 882	1 882	1 882	1 882	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 927	-		13 927	4 200	4 200	1 882	1 882	1 882	1 882	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 927	-		13 927	4 200	4 200	1 882	1 882	1 882	1 882	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Total	16 737	-		16 737	6 260	6 260	2 028	2 029	2 028	2 029	-	-	12.1%	12.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 353**	**-**	**-**	**5 353**	**-**	**-**	**4 049**	**-**	**4 049**	**-**			**75.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**35**	-	**35**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 421**	-		**3 421**	-	-	**4 012**	-	**4 012**	-	-	-	**117.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 932**	-		**1 932**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	417	365	417	365	-	-	20.7%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	417	365	417	365	-	-	20.7%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	201	276	201	276	-	-	20.1%	27.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	201	276	201	276	-	-	20.1%	27.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 010	-		3 010	2 260	2 260	618	641	618	641	-	-	20.5%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 406	-		8 406	4 083	4 083	513	2 290	513	2 290	-	-	6.1%	27.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 406	-		8 406	4 083	4 083	513	2 290	513	2 290	-	-	6.1%	27.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 406	-		8 406	4 083	4 083	513	2 290	513	2 290	-	-	6.1%	27.2%	-	-
Total	11 416	-		11 416	6 343	6 343	1 131	2 932	1 131	2 932	-	-	9.9%	25.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 166**	**-**	**-**	**2 166**	**-**	**-**	**1 659**	**-**	**1 659**	**-**			**76.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**849**	**-**		**849**	**-**	**-**	**1 169**	**-**	**1 169**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**137.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 317**	**-**		**1 317**	**-**	**-**	**490**	**-**	**490**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	716	709	716	709	-	-	39.2%	38.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	716	709	716	709	-	-	39.2%	38.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 127	-		1 127	282	282	451	451	451	451	-	-	40.0%	40.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 127	-		1 127	282	282	451	451	451	451	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 426	-		2 426	1 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 426	-		2 426	1 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 494	-		19 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 494	-		19 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 872	-		24 872	3 927	2 107	1 167	1 160	1 167	1 160	-	-	5.2%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 272	-		9 272	4 359	4 359	3 946	2 808	3 946	2 808	-	-	42.6%	30.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 272	-		9 272	4 359	4 359	3 946	2 808	3 946	2 808	-	-	42.6%	30.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 272	-		9 272	4 359	4 359	3 946	2 808	3 946	2 808	-	-	42.6%	30.3%	-	-
Total	34 144	-		34 144	8 286	6 466	5 113	3 968	5 113	3 968	-	-	16.1%	12.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 107**	**-**	**-**	**2 107**	**-**	**-**	**1 165**	**-**	**1 165**	**-**			**55.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**405**	**-**		**405**	**-**	**-**	**447**	**-**	**447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**110.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 702**	**-**		**1 702**	**-**	**-**	**718**	**-**	**718**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**42.2%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	748	747	748	747	-	-	41.0%	41.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	748	747	748	747	-	-	41.0%	41.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 425	-		4 425	3 675	3 675	748	747	748	747	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 744	-		7 744	3 600	3 600	2 609	2 609	2 609	2 609	-	-	33.7%	33.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 744	-		7 744	3 600	3 600	2 609	2 609	2 609	2 609	-	-	33.7%	33.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 744	-		7 744	3 600	3 600	2 609	2 609	2 609	2 609	-	-	33.7%	33.7%	-	-
Total	12 169	-		12 169	7 275	7 275	3 357	3 356	3 357	3 356	-	-	27.6%	27.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 292**	**-**	**-**	**2 292**	**-**	**-**	**1 106**	**-**	**1 106**	**-**			**48.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**216**	-		**216**	-	-	**234**	-	**234**	-	-	-	**108.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 076**	-		**2 076**	-	-	**871**	-	**871**	-	-	-	**42.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	184	185	184	185	-	-	10.1%	10.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	184	185	184	185	-	-	10.1%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	126	126	126	126	-	-	12.6%	12.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	126	126	126	126	-	-	12.6%	12.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 825	-		2 825	2 075	2 075	310	311	310	311	-	-	11.0%	11.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 430	-		15 430	7 295	7 295	3 461	3 461	3 461	3 461	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 430	-		15 430	7 295	7 295	3 461	3 461	3 461	3 461	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 430	-		15 430	7 295	7 295	3 461	3 461	3 461	3 461	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Total	18 255	-		18 255	9 370	9 370	3 771	3 772	3 771	3 772	-	-	20.7%	20.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 624**	**-**	**-**	**1 624**	**-**	**-**	**719**	**-**	**719**	**-**			**44.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**144**	**-**		**144**	**-**	**-**	**152**	**-**	**152**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**105.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 480**	**-**		**1 480**	**-**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**567**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	415	415	415	415	-	-	33.2%	33.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	415	415	415	415	-	-	33.2%	33.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 667	-		2 667	1 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 667	-		2 667	1 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 917	-		4 917	2 867	1 500	415	445	415	445	-	-	8.4%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 917	-		4 917	2 867	1 500	415	445	415	445	-	-	8.4%	9.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**700**	**-**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**285**	**-**	**285**	**-**			**40.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**284**	-	**284**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	143	143	143	143	-	-	7.8%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	143	143	143	143	-	-	7.8%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	190	190	190	190	-	-	19.0%	19.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	190	190	190	190	-	-	19.0%	19.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 825	-		2 825	2 075	2 075	333	333	333	333	-	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 514	-		9 514	3 376	3 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 514	-		9 514	3 376	3 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 514	-		9 514	3 376	3 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12 339	-		12 339	5 451	5 451	333	333	333	333	-	-	2.7%	2.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 594**	**-**	**-**	**2 594**	**-**	**-**	**1 045**	**-**	**1 045**	**-**			**40.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**164**	-		**164**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**766**	-		**766**	-	-	**380**	-	**380**	-	-	-	**49.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 664**	-		**1 664**	-	-	**665**	-	**665**	-	-	-	**40.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 375	1 375	1 375	1 375	-	-	75.3%	75.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 375	1 375	1 375	1 375	-	-	75.3%	75.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	2.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-		2 500	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	412	-		412	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	2 377	-	2 377	-	-	-	29.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 912	-		10 912	3 307	-	-	2 378	-	2 378	-	-	-	22.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 737	-		13 737	5 382	2 075	1 375	3 776	1 375	3 776	-	-	10.3%	28.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 464	-		17 464	2 525	2 525	2 531	2 531	2 531	2 531	-	-	14.5%	14.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 464	-		17 464	2 525	2 525	2 531	2 531	2 531	2 531	-	-	14.5%	14.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 464	-		17 464	2 525	2 525	2 531	2 531	2 531	2 531	-	-	14.5%	14.5%	-	-
Total	31 201	-		31 201	7 907	4 600	3 906	6 307	3 906	6 307	-	-	12.7%	20.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 639**	**-**	**-**	**2 639**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**			**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**739**	-		**739**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 900**	-		**1 900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	691	426	691	426	-	-	42.5%	26.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	691	426	691	426	-	-	42.5%	26.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 270	1 114	1 270	1 114	-	-	42.3%	37.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 270	1 114	1 270	1 114	-	-	42.3%	37.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	22 903	-		22 903	9 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 903	-		37 903	9 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	43 528	-		43 528	14 575	4 875	1 961	1 540	1 961	1 540	-	-	9.5%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 602	-		11 602	4 283	4 283	1 233	1 545	1 233	1 545	-	-	10.6%	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 602	-		11 602	4 283	4 283	1 233	1 545	1 233	1 545	-	-	10.6%	13.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 602	-		11 602	4 283	4 283	1 233	1 545	1 233	1 545	-	-	10.6%	13.3%	-	-
Total	55 130	-		55 130	18 858	9 158	3 194	3 084	3 194	3 084	-	-	9.9%	9.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 706**	**-**	**-**	**4 706**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 227**	-		**1 227**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 982**	-		**1 982**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 497**	-		**1 497**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	225	225	225	225	-	-	12.3%	12.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	225	225	225	225	-	-	12.3%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	172	173	172	173	-	-	17.2%	17.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	172	173	172	173	-	-	17.2%	17.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 825	-		18 825	3 075	3 075	397	398	397	398	-	-	2.1%	2.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 669	-		7 669	2 301	4 200	1 654	1 655	1 654	1 655	-	-	21.6%	21.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 669	-		7 669	2 301	4 200	1 654	1 655	1 654	1 655	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 669	-		7 669	2 301	4 200	1 654	1 655	1 654	1 655	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Total	26 494	-		26 494	5 376	7 275	2 051	2 053	2 051	2 053	-	-	7.7%	7.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 235**	**-**	**-**	**2 235**	**-**	**-**	**1 274**	**-**	**1 274**	**-**			**57.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**568**	**-**		**568**	**-**	**-**	**608**	**-**	**608**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**107.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 667**	**-**		**1 667**	**-**	**-**	**666**	**-**	**666**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	1 128	1 007	1 128	1 007	-	-	56.1%	50.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	1 128	1 007	1 128	1 007	-	-	56.1%	50.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	175	22	175	22	-	-	17.5%	2.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	175	22	175	22	-	-	17.5%	2.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 010	-		4 010	2 260	2 260	1 303	1 029	1 303	1 029	-	-	32.5%	25.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 137	-		7 137	4 656	4 656	-	2 731	-	2 731	-	-	-	38.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 137	-		7 137	4 656	4 656	-	2 731	-	2 731	-	-	-	38.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 137	-		7 137	4 656	4 656	-	2 731	-	2 731	-	-	-	38.3%	-	-
Total	11 147	-		11 147	6 916	6 916	1 303	3 759	1 303	3 759	-	-	11.7%	33.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 431**	**-**	**-**	**1 431**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 431**	-		**1 431**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	97	97	97	97	-	-	4.8%	4.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	97	97	97	97	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	436	507	436	507	-	-	43.6%	50.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	436	507	436	507	-	-	43.6%	50.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 716	-		5 716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 716	-		5 716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 726	-		8 726	2 260	2 260	533	603	533	603	-	-	17.7%	20.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 018	-		9 018	2 557	2 557	1 649	2 057	1 649	2 057	-	-	18.3%	22.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 018	-		9 018	2 557	2 557	1 649	2 057	1 649	2 057	-	-	18.3%	22.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 018	-		9 018	2 557	2 557	1 649	2 057	1 649	2 057	-	-	18.3%	22.8%	-	-
Total	17 744	-		17 744	4 817	4 817	2 182	2 660	2 182	2 660	-	-	18.1%	22.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 703**	**-**	**-**	**1 703**	**-**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**209**	**-**			**12.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**163**	**-**		**163**	**-**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**209**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**128.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 540**	**-**		**1 540**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	636	636	636	636	-	-	31.6%	31.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	636	636	636	636	-	-	31.6%	31.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	76	-	76	-	-	-	7.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	76	-	76	-	-	-	7.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 100	1 100	1 664	96	1 664	96	-	-	33.3%	1.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 100	1 100	1 664	96	1 664	96	-	-	33.3%	1.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-		10 000	1 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 760	-		18 760	4 360	3 360	2 300	807	2 300	807	-	-	28.7%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 379	-		9 379	2 814	4 500	625	827	625	827	-	-	6.7%	8.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 379	-		9 379	2 814	4 500	625	827	625	827	-	-	6.7%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 379	-		9 379	2 814	4 500	625	827	625	827	-	-	6.7%	8.8%	-	-
Total	28 139	-		28 139	7 174	7 860	2 925	1 635	2 925	1 635	-	-	16.8%	9.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 416**	**-**	**-**	**3 416**	**-**	**-**	**2 632**	**-**	**2 632**	**-**			**77.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 688**	**-**		**1 688**	**-**	**-**	**1 935**	**-**	**1 935**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**114.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 728**	**-**		**1 728**	**-**	**-**	**697**	**-**	**697**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	89	-	89	-	-	-	8.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	89	-	89	-	-	-	8.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	-	-	56.6%	56.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 356	-		1 356	1 018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 356	-		5 356	5 018	4 000	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	-	-	56.6%	56.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	14 000	-		14 000	4 550		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 000	-		14 000	4 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 366	-		22 366	11 828	6 260	2 265	2 354	2 265	2 354	-	-	32.3%	33.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 851	-		15 851	8 119	8 119	6 482	6 290	6 482	6 290	-	-	40.9%	39.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 851	-		15 851	8 119	8 119	6 482	6 290	6 482	6 290	-	-	40.9%	39.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 851	-		15 851	8 119	8 119	6 482	6 290	6 482	6 290	-	-	40.9%	39.7%	-	-
Total	38 217	-		38 217	19 947	14 379	8 747	8 644	8 747	8 644	-	-	38.3%	37.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 812**	**-**	**-**	**1 812**	**-**	**-**	**640**	**-**	**640**	**-**			**35.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**296**	-		**296**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 516**	-		**1 516**	-	-	**640**	-	**640**	-	-	-	**42.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (Nc)(DC7)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	313	313	313	313	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	313	313	313	313	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 973	-		2 973	1 600	213	-	209	-	209	-	-	-	7.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 973	-		2 973	1 600	213	-	209	-	209	-	-	-	7.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	249	497	249	497	-	-	24.9%	49.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	249	497	249	497	-	-	24.9%	49.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 223	-		5 223	3 100	1 713	562	1 019	562	1 019	-	-	10.8%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 223	-		5 223	3 100	1 713	562	1 019	562	1 019	-	-	10.8%	19.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 227**	**-**	**-**	**1 227**	**-**	**-**	**593**	**-**	**593**	**-**			**48.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**20**	-	**20**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**527**	-		**527**	-	-	**573**	-	**573**	-	-	-	**108.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: !Kai! Garib(NC082)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	222	346	222	346	-	-	11.0%	17.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	222	346	222	346	-	-	11.0%	17.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	241	236	241	236	-	-	24.1%	23.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	241	236	241	236	-	-	24.1%	23.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	190	2 000	190	-	-	100.0%	9.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	634	-		634	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 634	-		5 634	3 475	2 000	2 000	190	2 000	190	-	-	40.0%	3.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 644	-		8 644	5 735	4 260	2 463	772	2 463	772	-	-	30.7%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 395	-		21 395	13 686	13 686	8 888	7 444	8 888	7 444	-	-	41.5%	34.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 395	-		21 395	13 686	13 686	8 888	7 444	8 888	7 444	-	-	41.5%	34.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 395	-		21 395	13 686	13 686	8 888	7 444	8 888	7 444	-	-	41.5%	34.8%	-	-
Total	30 039	-		30 039	19 421	17 946	11 351	8 216	11 351	8 216	-	-	38.6%	27.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 731**	**-**	**-**	**3 731**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**901**	-		**901**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 218**	-		**1 218**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 612**	-		**1 612**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: !Kheis(NC084)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	237	237	237	237	-	-	11.8%	11.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	237	237	237	237	-	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	4.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	4.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 010	-		3 010	2 260	2 260	237	283	237	283	-	-	7.9%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 202	-		10 202	4 601	4 601	375	375	375	375	-	-	3.7%	3.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 202	-		10 202	4 601	4 601	375	375	375	375	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 202	-		10 202	4 601	4 601	375	375	375	375	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Total	13 212	-		13 212	6 861	6 861	612	658	612	658	-	-	4.6%	5.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 157**	**-**	**-**	**1 157**	**-**	**-**	**427**	**-**	**427**	**-**			**36.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**65**	-		**65**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 092**	-		**1 092**	-	-	**427**	-	**427**	-	-	-	**39.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	132	99	132	99	-	-	6.6%	4.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	132	99	132	99	-	-	6.6%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	188	-	188	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	188	-	188	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	18.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 049	-		9 049	6 787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 049	-		9 049	6 787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 809	-		12 809	9 047	2 260	132	468	132	468	-	-	4.4%	15.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 833	-		14 833	5 943	5 943	4 834	6 177	4 834	6 177	-	-	32.6%	41.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 833	-		14 833	5 943	5 943	4 834	6 177	4 834	6 177	-	-	32.6%	41.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 833	-		14 833	5 943	5 943	4 834	6 177	4 834	6 177	-	-	32.6%	41.6%	-	-
Total	27 642	-		27 642	14 990	8 203	4 966	6 644	4 966	6 644	-	-	27.8%	37.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 525**	**-**	**-**	**3 525**	**-**	**-**	**865**	**-**	**865**	**-**			**24.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 177**	-		**1 177**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**285**	-		**285**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 063**	-		**2 063**	-	-	**865**	-	**865**	-	-	-	**41.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	114	113	114	113	-	-	5.7%	5.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	114	113	114	113	-	-	5.7%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	1 045	-	1 045	-	-	-	69.7%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	1 045	-	1 045	-	-	-	69.7%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 260	-		5 260	2 260	2 260	1 159	119	1 159	119	-	-	25.7%	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 673	-		7 673	7 673	7 673	3 453	5 062	3 453	5 062	-	-	45.0%	66.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 673	-		7 673	7 673	7 673	3 453	5 062	3 453	5 062	-	-	45.0%	66.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 673	-		7 673	7 673	7 673	3 453	5 062	3 453	5 062	-	-	45.0%	66.0%	-	-
Total	12 933	-		12 933	9 933	9 933	4 612	5 181	4 612	5 181	-	-	37.9%	42.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 987**	**-**	**-**	**1 987**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**607**	-		**607**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**197**	-		**197**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 183**	-		**1 183**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dawid Kruiper(NC087)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	479	467	479	467	-	-	13.2%	12.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	479	467	479	467	-	-	13.2%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 429	-		13 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 429	-		13 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	3.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	176	-		176	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 176	-		12 176	3 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	52 704	-		52 704	31 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 704	-		52 704	31 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 944	-		83 944	38 864	4 135	479	542	479	542	-	-	1.5%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 177	-		27 177	7 870	-	9 086	7 085	9 086	7 085	-	-	33.4%	26.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 177	-		27 177	7 870	-	9 086	7 085	9 086	7 085	-	-	33.4%	26.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 177	-		27 177	7 870	-	9 086	7 085	9 086	7 085	-	-	33.4%	26.1%	-	-
Total	111 121	-		111 121	46 734	4 135	9 565	7 627	9 565	7 627	-	-	16.4%	13.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Z F Mgcawu(DC8)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	212	211	212	211	-	-	17.0%	16.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	212	211	212	211	-	-	17.0%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 684	-		2 684	1 484	552	552	6	552	6	-	-	20.6%	0.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 684	-		2 684	1 484	552	552	6	552	6	-	-	20.6%	0.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	156	113	156	113	-	-	15.6%	11.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	156	113	156	113	-	-	15.6%	11.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 934	-		4 934	2 984	2 052	920	331	920	331	-	-	18.6%	6.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 934	-		4 934	2 984	2 052	920	331	920	331	-	-	18.6%	6.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**700**	**-**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**15**	**-**			**2.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**15**	-	**15**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	389	389	389	389	-	-	23.9%	23.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 700	-		3 700	1 800	1 800	596	469	596	469	-	-	16.1%	12.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	720	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 225	-		13 225	4 545	4 145	985	857	985	857	-	-	7.7%	6.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 574	-		5 574	1 394	1 394	-	3 796	-	3 796	-	-	-	68.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 574	-		5 574	1 394	1 394	-	3 796	-	3 796	-	-	-	68.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 400	-		7 400	-	-	-	545	-	545	-	-	-	7.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 400	-		7 400	-	-	-	545	-	545	-	-	-	7.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	1.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 499	-		42 499	6 156	5 539	985	5 342	985	5 342	-	-	2.4%	13.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 552	-		47 552	19 278	19 278	3 261	7 599	3 261	7 599	-	-	6.9%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 552	-		47 552	19 278	19 278	3 261	7 599	3 261	7 599	-	-	6.9%	16.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 552	-		47 552	19 278	19 278	3 261	7 599	3 261	7 599	-	-	6.9%	16.0%	-	-
Total	90 051	-		90 051	25 434	24 817	4 246	12 941	4 246	12 941	-	-	4.8%	14.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**47 948**	**-**	**-**	**47 948**	**-**	**-**	**7 829**	**-**	**7 829**	**-**			**16.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**3 480**	-		**3 480**	-	-	**62**	-	**62**	-	-	-	**1.8%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**29 760**	-		**29 760**	-	-	**6**	-	**6**	-	-	-	**0.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 703**	-		**8 703**	-	-	**3 704**	-	**3 704**	-	-	-	**42.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 832**	-		**5 832**	-	-	**3 888**	-	**3 888**	-	-	-	**66.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**173**	-		**173**	-	-	**169**	-	**169**	-	-	-	**97.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-		2 500	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 221	-		8 221	6 166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 721	-		10 721	7 766	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	23 134	-		23 134	9 700		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 134	-		23 134	9 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 865	-		36 865	19 726	3 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 487	-		18 487	9 603	9 603	-	7 306	-	7 306	-	-	-	39.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 487	-		18 487	9 603	9 603	-	7 306	-	7 306	-	-	-	39.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 487	-		18 487	9 603	9 603	-	7 306	-	7 306	-	-	-	39.5%	-	-
Total	55 352	-		55 352	29 329	13 463	-	7 306	-	7 306	-	-	-	30.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6**	**-**	**-**	**6**	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6**	-		**6**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	106	106	106	106	-	-	5.8%	5.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	106	106	106	106	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	3.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	36	-	36	-	-	-	3.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 832	2 392	1 832	2 392	-	-	61.1%	79.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 832	2 392	1 832	2 392	-	-	61.1%	79.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 284	-		20 284	7 067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 284	-		20 284	7 067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 859	-		26 859	12 142	5 075	1 938	2 534	1 938	2 534	-	-	33.3%	43.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 653	-		10 653	3 551	3 551	1 818	1 030	1 818	1 030	-	-	17.1%	9.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 653	-		10 653	3 551	3 551	1 818	1 030	1 818	1 030	-	-	17.1%	9.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 653	-		10 653	3 551	3 551	1 818	1 030	1 818	1 030	-	-	17.1%	9.7%	-	-
Total	37 512	-		37 512	15 693	8 626	3 756	3 564	3 756	3 564	-	-	22.8%	21.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 619**	**-**	**-**	**1 619**	**-**	**-**	**1 130**	**-**	**1 130**	**-**			**69.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**357**	**-**		**357**	**-**	**-**	**617**	**-**	**617**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**172.8%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 262**	**-**		**1 262**	**-**	**-**	**513**	**-**	**513**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40.6%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	442	442	442	442	-	-	24.4%	24.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	442	442	442	442	-	-	24.4%	24.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 037	-		1 037	259	259	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	23.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 037	-		1 037	259	259	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	23.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	900	900	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	900	900	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 097	-		5 097	2 969	2 969	1 942	690	1 942	690	-	-	44.7%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 064	-		25 064	11 420	11 420	7 231	7 230	7 231	7 230	-	-	28.9%	28.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 064	-		25 064	11 420	11 420	7 231	7 230	7 231	7 230	-	-	28.9%	28.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 064	-		25 064	11 420	11 420	7 231	7 230	7 231	7 230	-	-	28.9%	28.8%	-	-
Total	30 161	-		30 161	14 389	14 389	9 173	7 920	9 173	7 920	-	-	31.2%	26.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 063**	**-**	**-**	**2 063**	**-**	**-**	**768**	**-**	**768**	**-**			**37.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**292**	-		**292**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 771**	-		**1 771**	-	-	**768**	-	**768**	-	-	-	**43.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	168	168	168	168	-	-	13.4%	13.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	168	168	168	168	-	-	13.4%	13.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 427	-		2 427	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 427	-		2 427	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 800	1 500	168	343	168	343	-	-	3.6%	7.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 800	1 500	168	343	168	343	-	-	3.6%	7.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**700**	**-**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**10**	**-**			**1.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**10**	-	**10**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moretele(NW371)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	150	150	150	150	-	-	8.3%	8.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	150	150	150	150	-	-	8.3%	8.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 228	-		4 228	1 057	1 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 228	-		4 228	1 057	1 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 687	-		16 687	12 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 687	-		16 687	12 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 000	-		48 000	10 500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 095	-		45 095	13 528	13 528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	93 095	-		93 095	24 028	13 528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	115 820	-		115 820	39 410	16 395	150	150	150	150	-	-	0.3%	0.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	101 410	-		101 410	23 852	23 852	22 903	46 186	22 903	46 186	-	-	22.6%	45.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	101 410	-		101 410	23 852	23 852	22 903	46 186	22 903	46 186	-	-	22.6%	45.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	101 410	-		101 410	23 852	23 852	22 903	46 186	22 903	46 186	-	-	22.6%	45.5%	-	-
Total	217 230	-		217 230	63 262	40 247	23 053	46 336	23 053	46 336	-	-	15.1%	30.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**3 205**	**-**	**-**	**3 205**	**-**	**-**	**26 182**	**-**	**26 182**	**-**			**816.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**26 182**	-	**26 182**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 005**	-		**1 005**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 200**	-		**2 200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Madibeng(NW372)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	284	284	284	284	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	284	284	284	284	-	-	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 545	-		1 545	386	386	-	515	-	515	-	-	-	33.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 545	-		1 545	386	386	-	515	-	515	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 304	-		12 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 757	-		63 757	47 818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	76 061	-		76 061	47 818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	187 591	-		187 591	51 091		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 000	-		25 000	8 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	212 591	-		212 591	59 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	291 822	-		291 822	109 670	2 011	284	799	284	799	-	-	1.8%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	248 907	-		248 907	88 250	88 250	35 331	31 802	35 331	31 802	-	-	14.2%	12.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	248 907	-		248 907	88 250	88 250	35 331	31 802	35 331	31 802	-	-	14.2%	12.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	248 907	-		248 907	88 250	88 250	35 331	31 802	35 331	31 802	-	-	14.2%	12.8%	-	-
Total	540 729	-		540 729	197 920	90 261	35 615	32 601	35 615	32 601	-	-	13.5%	12.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 300**	**-**	**-**	**6 300**	**-**	**-**	**48 436**	**-**	**48 436**	**-**			**768.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**48 436**	-	**48 436**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 300**	-		**1 300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 000**	-		**5 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	153	153	153	153	-	-	9.4%	9.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7 465	-		7 465	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-		400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 490	-		9 490	4 025	1 625	153	153	153	153	-	-	1.7%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	285 039	-		285 039	71 262	71 262	54 280	53 976	54 280	53 976	-	-	19.0%	18.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	285 039	-		285 039	71 262	71 262	54 280	53 976	54 280	53 976	-	-	19.0%	18.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 219	-		4 219	1 055	1 055	-	2 278	-	2 278	-	-	-	54.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 219	-		4 219	1 055	1 055	-	2 278	-	2 278	-	-	-	54.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 800	-		63 800	47 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 800	-		63 800	47 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	9 000	9 000	-	2 784	-	2 784	-	-	-	9.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	9 000	9 000	-	2 784	-	2 784	-	-	-	9.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	392 548	-		392 548	133 192	82 942	54 433	59 190	54 433	59 190	-	-	16.6%	18.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	199 914	-		199 914	39 983	39 983	35 401	41 674	35 401	41 674	-	-	17.7%	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	199 914	-		199 914	39 983	39 983	35 401	41 674	35 401	41 674	-	-	17.7%	20.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	199 914	-		199 914	39 983	39 983	35 401	41 674	35 401	41 674	-	-	17.7%	20.8%	-	-
Total	592 462	-		592 462	173 175	122 925	89 834	100 864	89 834	100 864	-	-	17.0%	19.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 750**	**-**	**-**	**2 750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	400	400	400	400	-	-	19.9%	19.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	400	400	400	400	-	-	19.9%	19.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 737	-		1 737	434	434	-	769	-	769	-	-	-	44.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 737	-		1 737	434	434	-	769	-	769	-	-	-	44.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	132	-		132	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	132	-		132	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	26 000	-		26 000	23 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-		9 500	3 800	3 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 500	-		35 500	26 800	3 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 379	-		39 379	29 343	6 244	400	1 169	400	1 169	-	-	3.0%	8.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 915	-		22 915	10 900	10 900	4 056	6 746	4 056	6 746	-	-	17.7%	29.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 915	-		22 915	10 900	10 900	4 056	6 746	4 056	6 746	-	-	17.7%	29.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 915	-		22 915	10 900	10 900	4 056	6 746	4 056	6 746	-	-	17.7%	29.4%	-	-
Total	62 294	-		62 294	40 243	17 144	4 456	7 915	4 456	7 915	-	-	12.3%	21.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**19 747**	**-**	**-**	**19 747**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**500**	**-**			**2.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18 447**	**-**		**18 447**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 300**	**-**		**1 300**	-	-	**500**	-	**500**	-	-	-	**38.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	123	124	123	124	-	-	7.6%	7.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	123	124	123	124	-	-	7.6%	7.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	10 191	-	10 191	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	10 191	-	10 191	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 735	-		2 735	684	684	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	1.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 735	-		2 735	684	684	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 104	-		13 104	9 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 104	-		13 104	9 826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 609	-		38 609	11 583	11 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 609	-		38 609	11 583	11 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 373	-		57 373	23 935	13 892	123	10 367	123	10 367	-	-	0.3%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	133 507	-		133 507	26 701	26 701	-	9 914	-	9 914	-	-	-	7.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	133 507	-		133 507	26 701	26 701	-	9 914	-	9 914	-	-	-	7.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	133 507	-		133 507	26 701	26 701	-	9 914	-	9 914	-	-	-	7.4%	-	-
Total	190 880	-		190 880	50 636	40 593	123	20 281	123	20 281	-	-	0.1%	11.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**19 045**	**-**	**-**	**19 045**	**-**	**-**	**39 148**	**-**	**39 148**	**-**			**205.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 745**	**-**		**17 745**	**-**	**-**	**39 148**	**-**	**39 148**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**220.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 300**	**-**		**1 300**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	170	171	170	171	-	-	13.6%	13.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	170	171	170	171	-	-	13.6%	13.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 175	-		2 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 175	-		2 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 557	-		1 557	389	389	-	273	-	273	-	-	-	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 557	-		1 557	389	389	-	273	-	273	-	-	-	17.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 023	-		11 023	4 314	1 639	170	445	170	445	-	-	1.7%	4.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11 023	-		11 023	4 314	1 639	170	445	170	445	-	-	1.7%	4.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 760**	**-**	**-**	**17 760**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 760**	**-**		**17 760**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ratlou(NW381)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	397	602	397	602	-	-	21.8%	33.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	397	602	397	602	-	-	21.8%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 433	-		1 433	358	358	-	811	-	811	-	-	-	56.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 433	-		1 433	358	358	-	811	-	811	-	-	-	56.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 479	-		13 479	10 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 479	-		13 479	10 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 737	-		16 737	12 292	2 183	397	1 413	397	1 413	-	-	12.2%	43.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 059	-		43 059	15 690	15 690	15 690	25 072	15 690	25 072	-	-	36.4%	58.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 059	-		43 059	15 690	15 690	15 690	25 072	15 690	25 072	-	-	36.4%	58.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 059	-		43 059	15 690	15 690	15 690	25 072	15 690	25 072	-	-	36.4%	58.2%	-	-
Total	59 796	-		59 796	27 982	17 873	16 087	26 485	16 087	26 485	-	-	34.7%	57.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**20 054**	**-**	**-**	**20 054**	**-**	**-**	**30 645**	**-**	**30 645**	**-**			**152.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 554**	**-**		**17 554**	**-**	**-**	**30 464**	**-**	**30 464**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**173.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 750**	**-**		**1 750**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**750**	**-**		**750**	**-**	**-**	**181**	**-**	**181**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24.1%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Tswaing(NW382)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	206	-	206	-	-	-	10.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	206	-	206	-	-	-	10.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 330	-		1 330	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 330	-		1 330	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 362	-		5 362	4 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 862	-		6 862	4 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 952	-		10 952	6 363	2 343	206	-	206	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 939	-		27 939	14 898	14 898	11 335	-	11 335	-	-	-	40.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 939	-		27 939	14 898	14 898	11 335	-	11 335	-	-	-	40.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 939	-		27 939	14 898	14 898	11 335	-	11 335	-	-	-	40.6%	-	-	-
Total	38 891	-		38 891	21 261	17 241	11 541	-	11 541	-	-	-	35.2%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**14 410**	**-**	**-**	**14 410**	**-**	**-**	**2 632**	**-**	**2 632**	**-**			**18.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**2 632**	-	**2 632**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 660**	-		**1 660**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 750**	-		**12 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 672	-		3 672	918	918	-	1 187	-	1 187	-	-	-	32.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 672	-		3 672	918	918	-	1 187	-	1 187	-	-	-	32.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 434	-		14 434	10 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 434	-		14 434	14 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 666	-		20 666	17 553	2 728	-	1 187	-	1 187	-	-	-	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	70 417	-		70 417	31 200	31 200	27 484	-	27 484	-	-	-	39.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 417	-		70 417	31 200	31 200	27 484	-	27 484	-	-	-	39.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70 417	-		70 417	31 200	31 200	27 484	-	27 484	-	-	-	39.0%	-	-	-
Total	91 083	-		91 083	48 753	33 928	27 484	1 187	27 484	1 187	-	-	36.2%	1.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**43 111**	**-**	**-**	**43 111**	**-**	**-**	**11 721**	**-**	**11 721**	**-**			**27.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18 302**	**-**		**18 302**	**-**	**-**	**2 299**	**-**	**2 299**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12.6%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 820**	**-**		**1 820**	**-**	**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**22 989**	**-**		**22 989**	**-**	**-**	**9 422**	**-**	**9 422**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41.0%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	870	272	870	272	-	-	48.1%	15.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	870	272	870	272	-	-	48.1%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 038	-		1 038	260	260	-	270	-	270	-	-	-	26.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 038	-		1 038	260	260	-	270	-	270	-	-	-	26.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	4 000	-	2 391	-	2 391	-	-	-	47.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 485	-		6 485	4 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 485	-		11 485	4 862	4 000	-	2 391	-	2 391	-	-	-	47.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 633	-		15 633	7 149	6 070	870	2 933	870	2 933	-	-	11.1%	37.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 875	-		34 875	7 251	25 855	7 850	19 119	7 850	19 119	-	-	22.5%	54.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 875	-		34 875	7 251	25 855	7 850	19 119	7 850	19 119	-	-	22.5%	54.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 875	-		34 875	7 251	25 855	7 850	19 119	7 850	19 119	-	-	22.5%	54.8%	-	-
Total	50 508	-		50 508	14 400	31 925	8 720	22 053	8 720	22 053	-	-	20.4%	51.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 150**	**-**	**-**	**1 150**	**-**	**-**	**1 752**	**-**	**1 752**	**-**			**152.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**1 752**	-	**1 752**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 150**	-		**1 150**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	164	82	164	82	-	-	9.1%	4.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	164	82	164	82	-	-	9.1%	4.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 104	-		1 104	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 104	-		1 104	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 835	-		7 835	5 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 835	-		7 835	5 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 749	-		10 749	7 961	2 086	164	82	164	82	-	-	5.6%	2.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 460	-		35 460	8 091	-	5 882	8 043	5 882	8 043	-	-	16.6%	22.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 460	-		35 460	8 091	-	5 882	8 043	5 882	8 043	-	-	16.6%	22.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 460	-		35 460	8 091	-	5 882	8 043	5 882	8 043	-	-	16.6%	22.7%	-	-
Total	46 209	-		46 209	16 052	2 086	6 046	8 124	6 046	8 124	-	-	15.8%	21.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**19 000**	**-**	**-**	**19 000**	**-**	**-**	**11 301**	**-**	**11 301**	**-**			**59.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**2 171**	-	**2 171**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**18 000**	-		**18 000**	-	-	**9 130**	-	**9 130**	-	-	-	**50.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	111	111	111	111	-	-	7.6%	7.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	111	111	111	111	-	-	7.6%	7.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 381	-		2 381	1 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 381	-		2 381	1 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 601	-		1 601	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 601	-		1 601	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100 000	-		100 000	58 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 000	-		65 000	22 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	169 000	-		169 000	84 750	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	175 483	-		175 483	87 891	5 860	111	111	111	111	-	-	1.2%	1.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	290 197	-		290 197	103 363	-	-	3 639	-	3 639	-	-	-	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	290 197	-		290 197	103 363	-	-	3 639	-	3 639	-	-	-	1.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	290 197	-		290 197	103 363	-	-	3 639	-	3 639	-	-	-	1.3%	-	-
Total	465 680	-		465 680	191 254	5 860	111	3 749	111	3 749	-	-	0.0%	1.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**17 721**	**-**	**-**	**17 721**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 721**	**-**		**17 721**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**-**	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	154	156	154	156	-	-	9.5%	9.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	154	156	154	156	-	-	9.5%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 884	-		1 884	471	471	-	280	-	280	-	-	-	14.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 884	-		1 884	471	471	-	280	-	280	-	-	-	14.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	16 000	16 000	5 677	9 379	5 677	9 379	-	-	31.5%	52.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 214	-		2 214	1 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 214	-		20 214	17 661	16 000	5 677	9 379	5 677	9 379	-	-	31.5%	52.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 023	-		25 023	19 974	18 096	5 831	9 815	5 831	9 815	-	-	27.1%	45.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 204	-		16 204	7 813	7 813	7 811	4 326	7 811	4 326	-	-	48.2%	26.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 204	-		16 204	7 813	7 813	7 811	4 326	7 811	4 326	-	-	48.2%	26.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 204	-		16 204	7 813	7 813	7 811	4 326	7 811	4 326	-	-	48.2%	26.7%	-	-
Total	41 227	-		41 227	27 787	25 909	13 642	14 142	13 642	14 142	-	-	36.2%	37.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**21 652**	**-**	**-**	**21 652**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 452**	**-**		**17 452**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 450**	**-**		**1 450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 750**	**-**		**2 750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mamusa(NW393)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	139	1 294	139	1 294	-	-	6.9%	64.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	139	1 294	139	1 294	-	-	6.9%	64.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 078	-		1 078	270	270	-	293	-	293	-	-	-	27.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 078	-		1 078	270	270	-	293	-	293	-	-	-	27.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 365	-		21 365	16 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 365	-		21 365	16 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 203	-		25 203	18 303	2 280	139	1 587	139	1 587	-	-	4.5%	51.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 979	-		19 979	6 291	6 291	-	1 311	-	1 311	-	-	-	6.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 979	-		19 979	6 291	6 291	-	1 311	-	1 311	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 979	-		19 979	6 291	6 291	-	1 311	-	1 311	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Total	45 182	-		45 182	24 594	8 571	139	2 898	139	2 898	-	-	0.6%	12.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**19 185**	**-**	**-**	**19 185**	**-**	**-**	**2 437**	**-**	**2 437**	**-**			**12.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 635**	**-**		**17 635**	**-**	**-**	**887**	**-**	**887**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 550**	**-**		**1 550**	**-**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**	**1 550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	295	294	295	294	-	-	14.7%	14.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	295	294	295	294	-	-	14.7%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 352	-		1 352	338	338	-	160	-	160	-	-	-	11.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 352	-		1 352	338	338	-	160	-	160	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 494	-		14 494	10 869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 494	-		14 494	10 869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 856	-		17 856	13 217	2 348	295	454	295	454	-	-	8.8%	13.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 436	-		45 436	13 011	13 011	12 606	17 238	12 606	17 238	-	-	27.7%	37.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 436	-		45 436	13 011	13 011	12 606	17 238	12 606	17 238	-	-	27.7%	37.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 436	-		45 436	13 011	13 011	12 606	17 238	12 606	17 238	-	-	27.7%	37.9%	-	-
Total	63 292	-		63 292	26 228	15 359	12 901	17 692	12 901	17 692	-	-	26.4%	36.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**30 810**	**-**	**-**	**30 810**	**-**	**-**	**32 299**	**-**	**32 299**	**-**			**104.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**16 840**	**-**		**16 840**	**-**	**-**	**28 293**	**-**	**28 293**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**168.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 220**	**-**		**1 220**	**-**	**-**	**1 220**	**-**	**1 220**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**12 750**	**-**		**12 750**	**-**	**-**	**2 786**	**-**	**2 786**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21.9%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	165	222	165	222	-	-	9.1%	12.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	165	222	165	222	-	-	9.1%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	18.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	9 000	9 000	3 463	6 498	3 463	6 498	-	-	23.1%	43.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	99	-		99	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 099	-		15 099	9 075	9 000	3 463	6 498	3 463	6 498	-	-	23.1%	43.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 909	-		17 909	11 135	11 060	3 628	6 900	3 628	6 900	-	-	20.4%	38.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 617	-		25 617	7 867	7 867	2 330	3 213	2 330	3 213	-	-	9.1%	12.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 617	-		25 617	7 867	7 867	2 330	3 213	2 330	3 213	-	-	9.1%	12.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 617	-		25 617	7 867	7 867	2 330	3 213	2 330	3 213	-	-	9.1%	12.5%	-	-
Total	43 526	-		43 526	19 002	18 927	5 958	10 113	5 958	10 113	-	-	13.7%	23.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 177**	**-**	**1 177**	**-**			**117.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**1 177**	-	**1 177**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 749	-		2 749	2 749	2 749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 749	-		2 749	2 749	2 749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 025	-		1 025	256	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 025	-		1 025	256	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 078	-		30 078	22 559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 078	-		30 078	22 559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 852	-		33 852	25 564	3 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 697	-		28 697	14 148	14 148	11 686	-	11 686	-	-	-	40.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 697	-		28 697	14 148	14 148	11 686	-	11 686	-	-	-	40.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 697	-		28 697	14 148	14 148	11 686	-	11 686	-	-	-	40.7%	-	-	-
Total	62 549	-		62 549	39 712	17 153	11 686	-	11 686	-	-	-	36.0%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	110	421	110	421	-	-	8.8%	33.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	110	421	110	421	-	-	8.8%	33.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 290	-		2 290	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 290	-		2 290	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 273	-		2 273	568	568	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 273	-		2 273	568	568	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	10.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	113 339	-		113 339	-	-	-	3 736	-	3 736	-	-	-	3.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	77 700	-		77 700	23 310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	191 039	-		191 039	23 310	-	-	3 736	-	3 736	-	-	-	2.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	197 893	-		197 893	26 328	1 818	110	4 384	110	4 384	-	-	0.1%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	134 717	-		134 717	40 000	40 000	39 942	39 943	39 942	39 943	-	-	29.6%	29.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	134 717	-		134 717	40 000	40 000	39 942	39 943	39 942	39 943	-	-	29.6%	29.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	134 717	-		134 717	40 000	40 000	39 942	39 943	39 942	39 943	-	-	29.6%	29.6%	-	-
Total	332 610	-		332 610	66 328	41 818	40 052	44 327	40 052	44 327	-	-	12.1%	13.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: City Of Matlosana(NW403)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	155	156	155	156	-	-	8.6%	8.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	26 052	-		26 052	18 074	18 074	5 560	5 560	5 560	5 560	-	-	21.3%	21.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	500	-		500	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 362	-		28 362	20 355	19 884	5 715	5 717	5 715	5 717	-	-	20.5%	20.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 656	-		1 656	414	414	-	920	-	920	-	-	-	55.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 656	-		1 656	414	414	-	920	-	920	-	-	-	55.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 800	-		16 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 026	-		3 026	2 270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 826	-		19 826	2 270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 844	-		49 844	23 039	20 298	5 715	6 637	5 715	6 637	-	-	12.3%	14.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	83 362	-		83 362	4 808	4 808	4 654	9 201	4 654	9 201	-	-	5.6%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	83 362	-		83 362	4 808	4 808	4 654	9 201	4 654	9 201	-	-	5.6%	11.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	83 362	-		83 362	4 808	4 808	4 654	9 201	4 654	9 201	-	-	5.6%	11.0%	-	-
Total	133 206	-		133 206	27 847	25 106	10 369	15 838	10 369	15 838	-	-	8.0%	12.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**30 920**	**-**	**-**	**30 920**	**-**	**-**	**3 593**	**-**	**3 593**	**-**			**11.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**17 820**	-		**17 820**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 100**	-		**1 100**	-	-	**400**	-	**400**	-	-	-	**36.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 000**	-		**12 000**	-	-	**3 193**	-	**3 193**	-	-	-	**26.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	100	100	100	100	-	-	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	100	100	100	100	-	-	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 083	-		1 083	271	271	-	77	-	77	-	-	-	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 083	-		1 083	271	271	-	77	-	77	-	-	-	7.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 009	-		3 009	2 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 009	-		6 009	3 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	55 674	-		55 674	33 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 674	-		55 674	33 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64 576	-		64 576	38 680	2 081	100	177	100	177	-	-	1.7%	3.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 925	-		26 925	15 800	15 800	13 596	11 231	13 596	11 231	-	-	50.5%	41.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 925	-		26 925	15 800	15 800	13 596	11 231	13 596	11 231	-	-	50.5%	41.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 925	-		26 925	15 800	15 800	13 596	11 231	13 596	11 231	-	-	50.5%	41.7%	-	-
Total	91 501	-		91 501	54 480	17 881	13 696	11 409	13 696	11 409	-	-	41.7%	34.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**15 000**	**-**	**-**	**15 000**	**-**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**	**1 000**	**-**			**6.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**14 000**	-		**14 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Tlokwe-Ventersdorp(NW405)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	299	-	299	-	-	-	8.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	299	-	299	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 178	-		14 178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 421	-		3 421	855	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 421	-		3 421	855	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 060	-		2 060	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	286	-		286	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 346	-		2 346	1 214	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 300	-		20 300	10 324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 300	-		20 300	10 324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	43 880	-		43 880	16 028	5 490	299	-	299	-	-	-	1.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 812	-		64 812	18 769	-	11 095	-	11 095	-	-	-	17.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 812	-		64 812	18 769	-	11 095	-	11 095	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64 812	-		64 812	18 769	-	11 095	-	11 095	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-	-
Total	108 692	-		108 692	34 797	5 490	11 394	-	11 394	-	-	-	13.0%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**13 627**	**-**	**-**	**13 627**	**-**	**-**	**8 922**	**-**	**8 922**	**-**			**65.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**11 422**	-		**11 422**	-	-	**8 422**	-	**8 422**	-	-	-	**73.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 205**	-		**2 205**	-	-	**500**	-	**500**	-	-	-	**22.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	483	94	483	94	-	-	38.6%	7.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	483	94	483	94	-	-	38.6%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 242	-		2 242	1 200	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 242	-		2 242	1 200	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 479	-		1 479	370	370	-	308	-	308	-	-	-	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 479	-		1 479	370	370	-	308	-	308	-	-	-	20.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 971	-		4 971	2 820	1 854	483	403	483	403	-	-	9.7%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 971	-		4 971	2 820	1 854	483	403	483	403	-	-	9.7%	8.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	243	242	243	242	-	-	23.1%	23.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 416	-		9 416	4 416	4 416	1 541	1 555	1 541	1 555	-	-	16.4%	16.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	44 805	-		44 805	-	-	-	8 618	-	8 618	-	-	-	19.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12 215	-		12 215	9 916	9 916	3 536	1 782	3 536	1 782	-	-	28.9%	14.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	67 786	-		67 786	15 382	15 382	5 320	12 197	5 320	12 197	-	-	7.9%	18.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	950 063	-		950 063	237 518	237 518	221 333	194 650	221 333	194 650	-	-	23.3%	20.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	950 063	-		950 063	237 518	237 518	221 333	194 650	221 333	194 650	-	-	23.3%	20.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	31 740	-		31 740	7 935	7 935	-	7 043	-	7 043	-	-	-	22.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 740	-		31 740	7 935	7 935	-	7 043	-	7 043	-	-	-	22.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	43 855	-		43 855	32 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	5 000	-	-	605	-	605	-	-	-	4.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	58 855	-		58 855	37 891	-	-	605	-	605	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 108 444	-		1 108 444	298 726	260 835	226 653	214 495	226 653	214 495	-	-	21.3%	20.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 108 444	-		1 108 444	298 726	260 835	226 653	214 495	226 653	214 495	-	-	21.3%	20.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**565 385**	**-**	**-**	**565 385**	**-**	**-**	**283 127**	**-**	**283 127**	**-**			**50.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**448 512**	**-**		**448 512**	**-**	**-**	**227 136**	**-**	**227 136**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50.6%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**28 000**	**-**		**28 000**	**-**	**-**	**10 000**	**-**	**10 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.7%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**57 166**	**-**		**57 166**	**-**	**-**	**34 457**	**-**	**34 457**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**28 573**	**-**		**28 573**	**-**	**-**	**8 932**	**-**	**8 932**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31.3%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**3 134**	**-**		**3 134**	**-**	**-**	**2 602**	**-**	**2 602**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**83.0%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	675	674	675	674	-	-	45.8%	45.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	675	674	675	674	-	-	45.8%	45.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 119	-		1 119	280	280	-	530	-	530	-	-	-	47.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 119	-		1 119	280	280	-	530	-	530	-	-	-	47.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	2 000	2 000	970	284	970	284	-	-	32.3%	9.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	60	-		60	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 060	-		3 060	2 045	2 000	970	284	970	284	-	-	32.3%	9.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 654	-		5 654	5 100	3 755	1 645	1 488	1 645	1 488	-	-	29.4%	26.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 337	-		20 337	7 000	7 000	4 223	4 224	4 223	4 224	-	-	20.8%	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 337	-		20 337	7 000	7 000	4 223	4 224	4 223	4 224	-	-	20.8%	20.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 337	-		20 337	7 000	7 000	4 223	4 224	4 223	4 224	-	-	20.8%	20.8%	-	-
Total	25 991	-		25 991	12 100	10 755	5 868	5 712	5 868	5 712	-	-	22.6%	22.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 623**	**-**	**-**	**6 623**	**-**	**-**	**2 233**	**-**	**2 233**	**-**			**33.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**64**	-		**64**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 226**	-		**6 226**	-	-	**2 215**	-	**2 215**	-	-	-	**35.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**213**	-		**213**	-	-	**18**	-	**18**	-	-	-	**8.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	237	237	237	237	-	-	16.1%	16.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	237	237	237	237	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	146	-	146	-	-	-	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	146	-	146	-	-	-	14.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 827	-		23 827	17 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 827	-		26 827	20 870	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 047	-		21 047	-	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	-	1.1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 047	-		21 047	-	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	-	1.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 349	-		50 349	22 595	4 725	237	616	237	616	-	-	0.9%	2.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 631	-		22 631	5 909	5 909	3 064	3 064	3 064	3 064	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 631	-		22 631	5 909	5 909	3 064	3 064	3 064	3 064	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 631	-		22 631	5 909	5 909	3 064	3 064	3 064	3 064	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Total	72 980	-		72 980	28 504	10 634	3 301	3 680	3 301	3 680	-	-	6.7%	7.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 034**	**-**	**-**	**4 034**	**-**	**-**	**1 390**	**-**	**1 390**	**-**			**34.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**84**	-		**84**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 660**	-		**3 660**	-	-	**1 220**	-	**1 220**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**170**	-		**170**	-	-	**170**	-	**170**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Bergrivier(WC013)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	365	303	365	303	-	-	24.7%	20.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	365	303	365	303	-	-	24.7%	20.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 141	-		1 141	285	285	-	289	-	289	-	-	-	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 141	-		1 141	285	285	-	289	-	289	-	-	-	25.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	165	233	165	233	-	-	8.3%	11.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83	-		83	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 083	-		2 083	62	-	165	233	165	233	-	-	8.3%	11.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 699	-		4 699	1 822	1 760	530	825	530	825	-	-	11.5%	17.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 884	-		13 884	2 363	2 363	1 740	1 882	1 740	1 882	-	-	12.5%	13.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 884	-		13 884	2 363	2 363	1 740	1 882	1 740	1 882	-	-	12.5%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 884	-		13 884	2 363	2 363	1 740	1 882	1 740	1 882	-	-	12.5%	13.6%	-	-
Total	18 583	-		18 583	4 185	4 123	2 270	2 707	2 270	2 707	-	-	12.3%	14.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 934**	**-**	**-**	**6 934**	**-**	**-**	**2 924**	**-**	**2 924**	**-**			**42.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**97**	-		**97**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 680**	-		**6 680**	-	-	**2 887**	-	**2 887**	-	-	-	**43.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**37**	-		**37**	-	-	**37**	-	**37**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	174	177	174	177	-	-	11.8%	12.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	174	177	174	177	-	-	11.8%	12.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 071	-		1 071	268	268	-	185	-	185	-	-	-	17.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 071	-		1 071	268	268	-	185	-	185	-	-	-	17.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	849	-	849	-	-	-	42.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	60	-		60	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 060	-		2 060	2 045	2 000	-	849	-	849	-	-	-	42.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 606	-		4 606	3 788	3 743	174	1 212	174	1 212	-	-	3.8%	26.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 532	-		18 532	3 174	3 174	4 133	4 133	4 133	4 133	-	-	22.3%	22.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 532	-		18 532	3 174	3 174	4 133	4 133	4 133	4 133	-	-	22.3%	22.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 532	-		18 532	3 174	3 174	4 133	4 133	4 133	4 133	-	-	22.3%	22.3%	-	-
Total	23 138	-		23 138	6 962	6 917	4 307	5 345	4 307	5 345	-	-	18.7%	23.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**14 589**	**-**	**-**	**14 589**	**-**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**	**6 270**	**-**			**43.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**126**	-		**126**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 268**	-		**6 268**	-	-	**2 089**	-	**2 089**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**181**	-	**181**	-	-	-	**241.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**8 120**	-		**8 120**	-	-	**4 000**	-	**4 000**	-	-	-	**49.3%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	181	181	181	181	-	-	12.3%	12.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	181	181	181	181	-	-	12.3%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 460	-		1 460	365	365	-	373	-	373	-	-	-	25.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	365	365	-	373	-	373	-	-	-	25.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	3 950	-	3 950	-	-	-	65.8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	746	-		746	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 746	-		6 746	6 561	6 000	3 950	-	3 950	-	-	-	65.8%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 681	-		9 681	8 401	7 840	4 131	554	4 131	554	-	-	46.2%	6.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 330	-		20 330	6 600	6 600	2 243	1 164	2 243	1 164	-	-	11.0%	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 330	-		20 330	6 600	6 600	2 243	1 164	2 243	1 164	-	-	11.0%	5.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 330	-		20 330	6 600	6 600	2 243	1 164	2 243	1 164	-	-	11.0%	5.7%	-	-
Total	30 011	-		30 011	15 001	14 440	6 374	1 717	6 374	1 717	-	-	21.8%	5.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**31 620**	**-**	**-**	**31 620**	**-**	**-**	**9 411**	**-**	**9 411**	**-**			**29.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**14 263**	**-**		**14 263**	**-**	**-**	**73**	**-**	**73**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.5%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 700**	**-**		**9 700**	**-**	**-**	**5 290**	**-**	**5 290**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**54.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**37**	**-**		**37**	**-**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**124.3%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**7 620**	**-**		**7 620**	**-**	**-**	**4 000**	**-**	**4 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**52.5%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	153	96	153	96	-	-	12.2%	7.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	153	96	153	96	-	-	12.2%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 424	-		2 424	-	545	185	314	185	314	-	-	7.6%	12.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 424	-		2 424	-	545	185	314	185	314	-	-	7.6%	12.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 036	-		1 036	259	259	-	473	-	473	-	-	-	45.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 036	-		1 036	259	259	-	473	-	473	-	-	-	45.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 710	-		4 710	1 509	2 054	338	883	338	883	-	-	7.2%	18.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 710	-		4 710	1 509	2 054	338	883	338	883	-	-	7.2%	18.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**120**	**-**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	70	70	70	70	-	-	4.7%	4.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	70	70	70	70	-	-	4.7%	4.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 336	-		1 336	334	334	-	56	-	56	-	-	-	4.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 336	-		1 336	334	334	-	56	-	56	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	6.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	113	-		113	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 113	-		5 113	85	-	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 841	-		27 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 841	-		27 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 765	-		35 765	1 894	1 809	70	487	70	487	-	-	0.2%	1.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 389	-		21 389	6 968	6 968	5 455	5 495	5 455	5 495	-	-	25.5%	25.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 389	-		21 389	6 968	6 968	5 455	5 495	5 455	5 495	-	-	25.5%	25.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 389	-		21 389	6 968	6 968	5 455	5 495	5 455	5 495	-	-	25.5%	25.7%	-	-
Total	57 154	-		57 154	8 862	8 777	5 525	5 982	5 525	5 982	-	-	9.7%	10.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**8 365**	**-**	**-**	**8 365**	**-**	**-**	**6 908**	**-**	**6 908**	**-**			**82.6%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 975**	-		**7 975**	-	-	**2 658**	-	**2 658**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**150**	-		**150**	-	-	**2 250**	-	**2 250**	-	-	-	**1500.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	**2 000**	-	**2 000**	-	-	-	**1666.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 352	-		1 352	338	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 352	-		1 352	338	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 900	-		1 900	1 900		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 027	-		16 027	5 430	1 813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 542	-		33 542	5 600	5 600	7 567	7 566	7 567	7 566	-	-	22.6%	22.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 542	-		33 542	5 600	5 600	7 567	7 566	7 567	7 566	-	-	22.6%	22.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 542	-		33 542	5 600	5 600	7 567	7 566	7 567	7 566	-	-	22.6%	22.6%	-	-
Total	49 569	-		49 569	11 030	7 413	7 567	7 566	7 567	7 566	-	-	16.3%	16.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**33 956**	**-**	**-**	**33 956**	**-**	**-**	**5 543**	**-**	**5 543**	**-**			**16.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**18 640**	**-**		**18 640**	**-**	**-**	**27**	**-**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**15 083**	**-**		**15 083**	**-**	**-**	**5 421**	**-**	**5 421**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.9%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**113**	**-**		**113**	**-**	**-**	**95**	**-**	**95**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**84.1%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	81	81	81	81	-	-	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	81	81	81	81	-	-	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 758	-		1 758	440	440	-	263	-	263	-	-	-	14.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 758	-		1 758	440	440	-	263	-	263	-	-	-	14.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 000	-		13 000	8 000	5 000	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	32 809	-		32 809	-	-	-	16 491	-	16 491	-	-	-	50.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 809	-		32 809	-	-	-	16 491	-	16 491	-	-	-	50.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 042	-		49 042	9 915	6 915	81	16 835	81	16 835	-	-	0.2%	34.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 147	-		34 147	3 000	3 000	5 701	5 701	5 701	5 701	-	-	16.7%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 147	-		34 147	3 000	3 000	5 701	5 701	5 701	5 701	-	-	16.7%	16.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 147	-		34 147	3 000	3 000	5 701	5 701	5 701	5 701	-	-	16.7%	16.7%	-	-
Total	83 189	-		83 189	12 915	9 915	5 782	22 536	5 782	22 536	-	-	7.0%	27.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**15 116**	**-**	**-**	**15 116**	**-**	**-**	**5 628**	**-**	**5 628**	**-**			**37.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 171**	-		**2 171**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**80**	-		**80**	-	-	**16**	-	**16**	-	-	-	**20.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**12 289**	-		**12 289**	-	-	**5 556**	-	**5 556**	-	-	-	**45.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	**56**	-	**56**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**520**	-		**520**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	392	392	392	392	-	-	26.6%	26.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	392	392	392	392	-	-	26.6%	26.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 291	-		1 291	323	323	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 291	-		1 291	323	323	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	11.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 590	-		20 590	15 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 590	-		24 590	16 943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 356	-		27 356	18 741	1 798	392	543	392	543	-	-	5.8%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 885	-		32 885	5 329	5 329	1 514	1 514	1 514	1 514	-	-	4.6%	4.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 885	-		32 885	5 329	5 329	1 514	1 514	1 514	1 514	-	-	4.6%	4.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 885	-		32 885	5 329	5 329	1 514	1 514	1 514	1 514	-	-	4.6%	4.6%	-	-
Total	60 241	-		60 241	24 070	7 127	1 906	2 057	1 906	2 057	-	-	4.8%	5.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**18 998**	**-**	**-**	**18 998**	**-**	**-**	**9 572**	**-**	**9 572**	**-**			**50.4%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**152**	-		**152**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**10 632**	-		**10 632**	-	-	**5 444**	-	**5 444**	-	-	-	**51.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**94**	-		**94**	-	-	**128**	-	**128**	-	-	-	**136.2%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**8 120**	-		**8 120**	-	-	**4 000**	-	**4 000**	-	-	-	**49.3%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	572	571	572	571	-	-	38.8%	38.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	572	571	572	571	-	-	38.8%	38.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 759	-		1 759	440	440	-	234	-	234	-	-	-	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 759	-		1 759	440	440	-	234	-	234	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 221	-		1 221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24	-		24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 245	-		1 245	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 479	-		4 479	1 933	1 915	572	805	572	805	-	-	12.8%	18.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 983	-		20 983	5 711	5 711	8 043	8 043	8 043	8 043	-	-	38.3%	38.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 983	-		20 983	5 711	5 711	8 043	8 043	8 043	8 043	-	-	38.3%	38.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 983	-		20 983	5 711	5 711	8 043	8 043	8 043	8 043	-	-	38.3%	38.3%	-	-
Total	25 462	-		25 462	7 644	7 626	8 615	8 848	8 615	8 848	-	-	33.9%	34.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**10 080**	**-**	**-**	**10 080**	**-**	**-**	**4 716**	**-**	**4 716**	**-**			**46.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**151**	-		**151**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 809**	-		**9 809**	-	-	**4 716**	-	**4 716**	-	-	-	**48.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	204	204	204	204	-	-	16.3%	16.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	204	204	204	204	-	-	16.3%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 683	-		2 683	1 483	763	763	640	763	640	-	-	28.4%	23.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 683	-		2 683	1 483	763	763	640	763	640	-	-	28.4%	23.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	289	-	289	-	-	-	28.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	289	-	289	-	-	-	28.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 933	-		4 933	2 983	2 263	967	1 133	967	1 133	-	-	19.6%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 933	-		4 933	2 983	2 263	967	1 133	967	1 133	-	-	19.6%	23.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**195**	**-**	**-**	**195**	**-**	**-**	**75**	**-**	**75**	**-**			**38.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**75**	-	**75**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	474	475	474	475	-	-	29.2%	29.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	474	475	474	475	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 104	-		1 104	276	276	-	172	-	172	-	-	-	15.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 104	-		1 104	276	276	-	172	-	172	-	-	-	15.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 500	-		6 500	3 000	3 000	2 050	247	2 050	247	-	-	31.5%	3.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 515	-		4 515	3 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 015	-		11 015	6 386	3 000	2 050	247	2 050	247	-	-	31.5%	3.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 744	-		13 744	8 287	4 901	2 524	893	2 524	893	-	-	27.3%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 204	-		25 204	4 569	4 569	3 159	3 160	3 159	3 160	-	-	12.5%	12.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 204	-		25 204	4 569	4 569	3 159	3 160	3 159	3 160	-	-	12.5%	12.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 204	-		25 204	4 569	4 569	3 159	3 160	3 159	3 160	-	-	12.5%	12.5%	-	-
Total	38 948	-		38 948	12 856	9 470	5 683	4 053	5 683	4 053	-	-	16.5%	11.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**8 097**	**-**	**-**	**8 097**	**-**	**-**	**2 970**	**-**	**2 970**	**-**			**36.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**117**	-		**117**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 535**	-		**7 535**	-	-	**2 852**	-	**2 852**	-	-	-	**37.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**325**	-		**325**	-	-	**113**	-	**113**	-	-	-	**34.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	108	108	108	108	-	-	7.3%	7.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	108	108	108	108	-	-	7.3%	7.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 922	-		1 922	481	481	-	462	-	462	-	-	-	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 922	-		1 922	481	481	-	462	-	462	-	-	-	24.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 397	-		8 397	6 956	6 956	108	570	108	570	-	-	1.3%	6.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 030	-		21 030	5 258	5 258	2 540	2 540	2 540	2 540	-	-	12.1%	12.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 030	-		21 030	5 258	5 258	2 540	2 540	2 540	2 540	-	-	12.1%	12.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 030	-		21 030	5 258	5 258	2 540	2 540	2 540	2 540	-	-	12.1%	12.1%	-	-
Total	29 427	-		29 427	12 214	12 214	2 648	3 110	2 648	3 110	-	-	9.0%	10.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 221**	**-**	**-**	**7 221**	**-**	**-**	**3 108**	**-**	**3 108**	**-**			**43.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**137**	-		**137**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 889**	-		**6 889**	-	-	**2 996**	-	**2 996**	-	-	-	**43.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**149.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	468	468	468	468	-	-	31.7%	31.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	468	468	468	468	-	-	31.7%	31.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 210	-		1 210	303	303	-	132	-	132	-	-	-	10.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 210	-		1 210	303	303	-	132	-	132	-	-	-	10.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 685	-		3 685	1 778	1 778	468	600	468	600	-	-	12.7%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 501	-		10 501	2 379	2 379	1 535	1 535	1 535	1 535	-	-	14.6%	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 501	-		10 501	2 379	2 379	1 535	1 535	1 535	1 535	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 501	-		10 501	2 379	2 379	1 535	1 535	1 535	1 535	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Total	14 186	-		14 186	4 157	4 157	2 003	2 135	2 003	2 135	-	-	14.1%	15.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**6 522**	**-**	**-**	**6 522**	**-**	**-**	**1 840**	**-**	**1 840**	**-**			**28.2%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**85**	-		**85**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 050**	-		**6 050**	-	-	**1 784**	-	**1 784**	-	-	-	**29.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**267**	-		**267**	-	-	**56**	-	**56**	-	-	-	**21.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	760	759	760	759	-	-	46.8%	46.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	760	759	760	759	-	-	46.8%	46.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 177	-		1 177	294	294	-	287	-	287	-	-	-	24.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 177	-		1 177	294	294	-	287	-	287	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23	-		23	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 023	-		2 023	2 018	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 825	-		4 825	3 937	3 919	760	1 047	760	1 047	-	-	15.8%	21.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 391	-		18 391	4 654	4 654	394	-	394	-	-	-	2.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 391	-		18 391	4 654	4 654	394	-	394	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 391	-		18 391	4 654	4 654	394	-	394	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-	-
Total	23 216	-		23 216	8 591	8 573	1 154	1 047	1 154	1 047	-	-	5.0%	4.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**4 816**	**-**	**-**	**4 816**	**-**	**-**	**2 279**	**-**	**2 279**	**-**			**47.3%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**50**	-		**50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 646**	-		**4 646**	-	-	**1 809**	-	**1 809**	-	-	-	**38.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**470**	-	**470**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	880	580	880	580	-	-	70.4%	46.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	880	580	880	580	-	-	70.4%	46.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 427	-		2 427	1 300	520	520	517	520	517	-	-	21.4%	21.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 427	-		2 427	1 300	520	520	517	520	517	-	-	21.4%	21.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	33.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	33.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 800	2 020	1 400	1 433	1 400	1 433	-	-	29.9%	30.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 677	-		4 677	2 800	2 020	1 400	1 433	1 400	1 433	-	-	29.9%	30.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**195**	**-**	**-**	**195**	**-**	**-**	**75**	**-**	**75**	**-**			**38.5%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**75**	-	**75**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 265	-	1 265	-	-	-	69.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 265	-	1 265	-	-	-	69.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-		16 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-		16 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	29 167	-		29 167	9 310		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 167	-		29 167	9 310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 977	-		47 977	27 370	18 060	1 265	40	1 265	40	-	-	6.7%	0.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 803	-		9 803	3 036	3 036	1 928	1 926	1 928	1 926	-	-	19.7%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 803	-		9 803	3 036	3 036	1 928	1 926	1 928	1 926	-	-	19.7%	19.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 803	-		9 803	3 036	3 036	1 928	1 926	1 928	1 926	-	-	19.7%	19.6%	-	-
Total	57 780	-		57 780	30 406	21 096	3 193	1 966	3 193	1 966	-	-	11.2%	6.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**2 395**	**-**	**-**	**2 395**	**-**	**-**	**746**	**-**	**746**	**-**			**31.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**50**	-		**50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 900**	-		**1 900**	-	-	**633**	-	**633**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**325**	-		**325**	-	-	**113**	-	**113**	-	-	-	**34.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	488	438	488	438	-	-	33.1%	29.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	488	438	488	438	-	-	33.1%	29.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	9 081	6 746	9 081	6 746	-	-	30.3%	22.5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	9 081	6 746	9 081	6 746	-	-	30.3%	22.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 088	-		1 088	272	272	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 088	-		1 088	272	272	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	113	-		113	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 113	-		3 113	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 676	-		35 676	31 832	31 747	9 569	7 185	9 569	7 185	-	-	26.9%	20.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 023	-		13 023	6 700	6 700	6 559	6 613	6 559	6 613	-	-	50.4%	50.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 023	-		13 023	6 700	6 700	6 559	6 613	6 559	6 613	-	-	50.4%	50.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 023	-		13 023	6 700	6 700	6 559	6 613	6 559	6 613	-	-	50.4%	50.8%	-	-
Total	48 699	-		48 699	38 532	38 447	16 128	13 798	16 128	13 798	-	-	33.2%	28.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**7 242**	**-**	**-**	**7 242**	**-**	**-**	**2 450**	**-**	**2 450**	**-**			**33.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 010**	-		**7 010**	-	-	**2 450**	-	**2 450**	-	-	-	**35.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	199	199	199	199	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	199	199	199	199	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 839	-		1 839	460	460	-	460	-	460	-	-	-	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 839	-		1 839	460	460	-	460	-	460	-	-	-	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	1 063	2 648	1 063	2 648	-	-	10.6%	26.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 459	-		1 459	1 094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 459	-		11 459	11 094	10 000	1 063	2 648	1 063	2 648	-	-	10.6%	26.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 773	-		14 773	13 029	11 935	1 262	3 307	1 262	3 307	-	-	9.5%	24.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 004	-		23 004	4 084	4 084	3 140	803	3 140	803	-	-	13.6%	3.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 004	-		23 004	4 084	4 084	3 140	803	3 140	803	-	-	13.6%	3.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 004	-		23 004	4 084	4 084	3 140	803	3 140	803	-	-	13.6%	3.5%	-	-
Total	37 777	-		37 777	17 113	16 019	4 402	4 110	4 402	4 110	-	-	12.1%	11.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**9 581**	**-**	**-**	**9 581**	**-**	**-**	**4 568**	**-**	**4 568**	**-**			**47.7%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**59**	-		**59**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 135**	-		**9 135**	-	-	**4 512**	-	**4 512**	-	-	-	**49.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**267**	-		**267**	-	-	**56**	-	**56**	-	-	-	**21.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: George(WC044)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	126	127	126	127	-	-	8.5%	8.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 700	-		3 700	1 800	1 800	501	500	501	500	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 175	-		5 175	3 275	3 275	627	627	627	627	-	-	12.1%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	106 444	-		106 444	27 444	27 444	11 083	11 081	11 083	11 081	-	-	10.4%	10.4%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	106 444	-		106 444	27 444	27 444	11 083	11 081	11 083	11 081	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 014	-		4 014	1 004	1 004	-	1 152	-	1 152	-	-	-	28.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 014	-		4 014	1 004	1 004	-	1 152	-	1 152	-	-	-	28.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 500	-		9 500	9 500	9 500	9 500	-	9 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	91	-		91	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 591	-		9 591	9 567	9 500	9 500	-	9 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	125 224	-		125 224	41 290	41 223	21 210	12 860	21 210	12 860	-	-	16.9%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 283	-		38 283	3 364	3 364	3 238	5 228	3 238	5 228	-	-	8.5%	13.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 283	-		38 283	3 364	3 364	3 238	5 228	3 238	5 228	-	-	8.5%	13.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 283	-		38 283	3 364	3 364	3 238	5 228	3 238	5 228	-	-	8.5%	13.7%	-	-
Total	163 507	-		163 507	44 654	44 587	24 448	18 088	24 448	18 088	-	-	15.0%	11.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**94 525**	**-**	**-**	**94 525**	**-**	**-**	**2 744**	**-**	**2 744**	**-**			**2.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**86 280**	**-**		**86 280**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.0%**	**-**		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 050**	**-**		**8 050**	**-**	**-**	**2 665**	**-**	**2 665**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.1%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	**-**		**75**	**-**	**-**	**76**	**-**	**76**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**101.3%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	240	239	240	239	-	-	16.3%	16.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	240	239	240	239	-	-	16.3%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 448	-		2 448	612	612	-	508	-	508	-	-	-	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 448	-		2 448	612	612	-	508	-	508	-	-	-	20.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	297	-		297	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 297	-		8 297	8 222	8 000	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	1.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 248	-		20 248	5 248		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 248	-		20 248	5 248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 468	-		32 468	15 557	10 087	240	857	240	857	-	-	2.0%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 756	-		20 756	2 756	2 756	1 828	1 827	1 828	1 827	-	-	8.8%	8.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 756	-		20 756	2 756	2 756	1 828	1 827	1 828	1 827	-	-	8.8%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 756	-		20 756	2 756	2 756	1 828	1 827	1 828	1 827	-	-	8.8%	8.8%	-	-
Total	53 224	-		53 224	18 313	12 843	2 068	2 684	2 068	2 684	-	-	6.3%	8.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 235**	**-**	**-**	**5 235**	**-**	**-**	**5 599**	**-**	**5 599**	**-**			**107.0%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**116**	-		**116**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 943**	-		**4 943**	-	-	**1 641**	-	**1 641**	-	-	-	**33.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	**1 956**	-	**1 956**	-	-	-	**3492.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	**2 000**	-	**2 000**	-	-	-	**1666.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	145	144	145	144	-	-	9.8%	9.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	145	144	145	144	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 869	-		1 869	467	467	-	370	-	370	-	-	-	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 869	-		1 869	467	467	-	370	-	370	-	-	-	19.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	285	286	285	286	-	-	3.6%	3.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	285	286	285	286	-	-	3.6%	3.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 344	-		11 344	9 942	9 942	430	801	430	801	-	-	3.8%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 253	-		19 253	5 000	5 000	9 377	8 962	9 377	8 962	-	-	48.7%	46.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 253	-		19 253	5 000	5 000	9 377	8 962	9 377	8 962	-	-	48.7%	46.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 253	-		19 253	5 000	5 000	9 377	8 962	9 377	8 962	-	-	48.7%	46.5%	-	-
Total	30 597	-		30 597	14 942	14 942	9 807	9 762	9 807	9 762	-	-	32.1%	31.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**12 823**	**-**	**-**	**12 823**	**-**	**-**	**3 345**	**-**	**3 345**	**-**			**26.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 754**	-		**2 754**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 830**	-		**9 830**	-	-	**3 296**	-	**3 296**	-	-	-	**33.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**119**	-		**119**	-	-	**49**	-	**49**	-	-	-	**41.2%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 475	-		1 475	1 475	1 475	120	121	120	121	-	-	8.1%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 475	-		11 475	1 475	1 475	120	121	120	121	-	-	1.0%	1.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 292	-		1 292	323	323	-	815	-	815	-	-	-	63.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 292	-		1 292	323	323	-	815	-	815	-	-	-	63.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 001	-		3 001	3 001	3 001	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 001	-		3 001	3 001	3 001	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 768	-		20 768	4 799	4 799	120	943	120	943	-	-	0.8%	6.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 891	-		23 891	1 215	1 215	1 190	1 183	1 190	1 183	-	-	5.0%	5.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 891	-		23 891	1 215	1 215	1 190	1 183	1 190	1 183	-	-	5.0%	5.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 891	-		23 891	1 215	1 215	1 190	1 183	1 190	1 183	-	-	5.0%	5.0%	-	-
Total	44 659	-		44 659	6 014	6 014	1 310	2 126	1 310	2 126	-	-	3.3%	5.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**9 710**	**-**	**-**	**9 710**	**-**	**-**	**4 574**	**-**	**4 574**	**-**			**47.1%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**81**	-		**81**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 452**	-		**9 452**	-	-	**4 517**	-	**4 517**	-	-	-	**47.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**57**	-		**57**	-	-	**57**	-	**57**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Eden(DC4)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	195	195	195	195	-	-	15.6%	15.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	195	195	195	195	-	-	15.6%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 364	-		2 364	1 300	231	231	-	231	-	-	-	9.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 364	-		2 364	1 300	231	231	-	231	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	203	-	203	-	-	-	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	203	-	203	-	-	-	20.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 614	-		4 614	2 800	1 731	426	398	426	398	-	-	9.2%	8.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 614	-		4 614	2 800	1 731	426	398	426	398	-	-	9.2%	8.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**120**	**-**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	511	522	511	522	-	-	29.6%	30.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	511	522	511	522	-	-	29.6%	30.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 999	-		1 999	1 999	1 999	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24	-		24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 023	-		2 023	2 017	1 999	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 748	-		4 748	3 992	3 974	511	684	511	684	-	-	10.8%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 316	-		6 316	1 142	1 142	722	722	722	722	-	-	11.4%	11.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 316	-		6 316	1 142	1 142	722	722	722	722	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	6 316	-		6 316	1 142	1 142	722	722	722	722	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Total	11 064	-		11 064	5 134	5 116	1 233	1 406	1 233	1 406	-	-	11.2%	12.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 226**	**-**	**-**	**1 226**	**-**	**-**	**402**	**-**	**402**	**-**			**32.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**50**	-		**50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**981**	-		**981**	-	-	**327**	-	**327**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**75**	-	**75**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	611	611	611	611	-	-	37.6%	37.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	611	611	611	611	-	-	37.6%	37.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	18.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	18.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	727	727	727	727	-	-	72.7%	72.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23	-		23	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 023	-		1 023	1 017	1 000	727	727	727	727	-	-	72.7%	72.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 648	-		3 648	2 892	2 875	1 338	1 524	1 338	1 524	-	-	36.9%	42.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 212	-		7 212	4 323	4 323	1 489	1 807	1 489	1 807	-	-	20.6%	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 212	-		7 212	4 323	4 323	1 489	1 807	1 489	1 807	-	-	20.6%	25.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 212	-		7 212	4 323	4 323	1 489	1 807	1 489	1 807	-	-	20.6%	25.1%	-	-
Total	10 860	-		10 860	7 215	7 198	2 827	3 331	2 827	3 331	-	-	26.1%	30.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**1 672**	**-**	**-**	**1 672**	**-**	**-**	**2 657**	**-**	**2 657**	**-**			**158.9%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**50**	-		**50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 427**	-		**1 427**	-	-	**582**	-	**582**	-	-	-	**40.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**75**	-		**75**	-	-	**75**	-	**75**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	**2 000**	-	**2 000**	-	-	-	**1666.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2016/11/03

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	485	398	485	398	-	-	29.8%	24.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	485	398	485	398	-	-	29.8%	24.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 617	-		1 617	404	404	-	226	-	226	-	-	-	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 617	-		1 617	404	404	-	226	-	226	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-		4 500	2 000	2 000	193	192	193	192	-	-	4.3%	4.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	279	-		279	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 779	-		4 779	2 210	2 000	193	192	193	192	-	-	4.3%	4.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 021	-		8 021	4 239	4 029	678	817	678	817	-	-	8.8%	10.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 835	-		25 835	3 623	3 623	2 221	2 222	2 221	2 222	-	-	8.6%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 835	-		25 835	3 623	3 623	2 221	2 222	2 221	2 222	-	-	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 835	-		25 835	3 623	3 623	2 221	2 222	2 221	2 222	-	-	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Total	33 856	-		33 856	7 862	7 652	2 899	3 039	2 899	3 039	-	-	8.6%	9.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**5 686**	**-**	**-**	**5 686**	**-**	**-**	**1 806**	**-**	**1 806**	**-**			**31.8%**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**50**	-		**50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 310**	-		**5 310**	-	-	**1 600**	-	**1 600**	-	-	-	**30.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**206**	-		**206**	-	-	**206**	-	**206**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	-		**120**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	769	884	769	884	-	-	61.5%	70.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	769	884	769	884	-	-	61.5%	70.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 866	-		1 866	1 000	521	521	361	521	361	-	-	27.9%	19.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 866	-		1 866	1 000	521	521	361	521	361	-	-	27.9%	19.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	293	-	293	-	-	-	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	293	-	293	-	-	-	29.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 116	-		4 116	2 500	2 021	1 290	1 538	1 290	1 538	-	-	31.3%	37.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 116	-		4 116	2 500	2 021	1 290	1 538	1 290	1 538	-	-	31.3%	37.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments	**120**	**-**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**				**-**	**-**	**-**
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**120**	**-**		**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.